

# \$531,393,791 Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

# Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2016-149

# The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

# The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1	\$ 49,000,000	2.00%	PT	FIX	38380BUT0	November 2031
A	21,000,000	3.50	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38380BUU7	November 2031
Security Group 2	57,696,451	2.00	PT	FIX	38380BUV5	November 2046
C	34,617,870	5.00	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38380BUW3	November 2046
Security Group 3	46,828,299	2.00	PT	FIX	38380BUX1	November 2046
B	29,799,826	5.50	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38380BUY9	November 2046
Security Group 4	10,887,571	(5)	PT	FLT	38380BUZ6	November 2046
	19,285,714	3.50	NTL (SEQ)	FIX/IO	38380BVA0	November 2042
	50,000,000	1.65	SEQ	FIX	38380BVB8	November 2042
	15,325,429	3.00	SEQ	FIX	38380BVC6	November 2046
	10,887,571	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38380BVD4	November 2046
Security Group 5   IP	7,000,000 56,000,000 43,389,454 43,389,454 629,972 7,870,000 7,812,000 3,786	4.00 2.00 (5) (5) 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50	NTL (PAC I) PAC I PT NTL (PT) PAC I SUP/AD PAC II SUP	FIX/IO FIX FLT INV/IO FIX FIX FIX FIX/Z	38380BVE2 38380BVF9 38380BVG7 38380BVH5 38380BVJ1 38380BVK8 38380BVL6 38380BVL6	October 2046 October 2046 November 2046 November 2046 November 2046 November 2046 November 2046
Security Group 6 AM AN MI NI PI	42,575,188	2.00	SC/PT	FIX	38380BVN2	June 2044
	29,450,641	1.50	SC/PT	FIX	38380BVP7	February 2043
	4,192,416	5.50	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38380BVQ5	May 2039
	12,844,218	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38380BVR3	June 2044
	690,488	4.50	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38380BVS1	February 2044
Security Group 7   GA   GI(1)   GZ   GZ   GI(1)   GZ   GI(1)   GZ   GZ   GZ   GZ   GZ   GZ   GZ   G	100,000,000	2.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38380BVT9	November 2046
	37,500,000	4.00	NTL (PAC/AD)	FIX/IO	38380BVU6	November 2046
	13,925,000	3.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38380BVV4	November 2046
	14,240,625	4.00	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38380BVW2	November 2046
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38380BVX0	November 2046

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Classes BI, CI, IG, IO, MI, NI and PI will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group or Subgroups.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2016.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

# Citigroup

Ramirez & Co., Inc.

#### **AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

You should purchase the securities only if you have read and understood the following documents:

- this Offering Circular Supplement (this "Supplement"),
- the Base Offering Circular and
- in the case of the Group 6 securities, each disclosure document relating to the Underlying Certificates (the "Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents").

The Base Offering Circular and the Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents are available on Ginnie Mae's website located at http://www.ginniemae.gov.

If you do not have access to the internet, call BNY Mellon, which will act as information agent for the Trust, at (800) 234-GNMA, to order copies of the Base Offering Circular. In addition, you can obtain copies of any other document listed above by contacting BNY Mellon at the telephone number listed above.

Please consult the standard abbreviations of Class Types included in the Base Offering Circular as Appendix I and the glossary included in the Base Offering Circular as Appendix II for definitions of capitalized terms.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	rage		rage
Terms Sheet	S-3	Increase in Size	S-35
Risk Factors	S-9	Legal Matters	S-35
The Trust Assets	S-12	Schedule I: Available Combinations	S-I-1
Ginnie Mae Guaranty	S-14	Schedule II: Scheduled Principal	
Description of the Securities	S-14	Balances	S-II-1
Yield, Maturity and Prepayment		Exhibit A: Underlying Certificates	A-1
Considerations	S-18	Exhibit B: Cover Pages, Terms Sheets,	
Certain United States Federal Income		Schedule I, if applicable, and	
Tax Consequences	S-31	Exhibit A, if applicable, from	
ERISA Matters	S-34	Underlying Certificate Disclosure	
Legal Investment Considerations	S-34	Documents	B-1
Plan of Distribution	S-35		

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

**Co-Sponsor:** Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.

Trustee: U.S. Bank National Association

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** November 30, 2016

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2016. For the Group 2 and 3 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2016.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup <sup>(2)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	3.5%	15
2	Ginnie Mae I <sup>(3)</sup>	5.0%	30
3	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	$30^{(4)}$
4	Ginnie Mae II	3.5%	30
5	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30
6A	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6C	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6D	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6E	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6F	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6G	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6H	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6I	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6J	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6K	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6L	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
7	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Group 6 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroup 6A through 6L (each, a "Subgroup").

- (3) Less than 4% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2 Trust Assets are buydown mortgage loans.
- <sup>(4)</sup> Up to 2% of the Group 3 Trust Assets may consist of Mortgage Loans having an Original Term to Maturity of 20 years.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets<sup>(1)</sup>:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b> \$49,000,000	158	19	3.878%
<b>Group 2 Trust Assets</b> \$57,696,451	212	135	5.500%
<b>Group 3 Trust Assets</b> \$46,828,299	219	129	6.000%
Group 4 Trust Assets \$76,213,000	355	1	3.900%
<b>Group 5 Trust Assets</b> \$115,705,212	355	2	4.416%
<b>Group 7 Trust Assets</b> \$113,925,000	358	1	4.400%

<sup>(1)</sup> As of November 1, 2016.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 6 Trust Assets:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

<sup>(2)</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
FA	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.97772%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
PF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.93111%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
PS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.56889%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
SA	6.05% - LIBOR	5.52228%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the ICE LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

# **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to A, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to C, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to B, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 14.2857137234% to FA, until retired
- 2. 85.7142862766% sequentially, to LA and LY, in that order, until retired

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the WZ Accrual Amount will be allocated, as follows:

- The WZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to WA and WZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 37.4999995679% to PF, until retired
  - 2. 62.5000004321% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to PB and PY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To WD, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - c. Sequentially, to WA and WZ, in that order, until retired
    - d. To WD, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - e. Sequentially, to PB and PY, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Subgroup 6A Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6B Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6C Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6E Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6F Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6G Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6H Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6I Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6J Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6K Principal Distribution Amount and the Subgroup 6L Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, as follows:

- The Subgroup 6A Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6B Principal Distribution Amount and the Subgroup 6C Principal Distribution Amount to AN, until retired
- The Subgroup 6D Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6E Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 6F Principal Distribution Amount and the Subgroup 6F Principal Distribution Amount to AM, until retired

# **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount and the GZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To GA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. To GZ, until retired
- 3. To GA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Class	
GA	173% PSA through 275% PSA
PAC I Classes	
PB and PY (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Class	
WD	180% PSA through 250% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group or Subgroups indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
BI	\$29,799,826	63.6363636364% of the Group 3 Trust Assets
CI	34,617,870	60% of the Group 2 Trust Assets
GI	37,500,000	37.5% of GA (PAC/AD Class)
IG	14,240,625	12.5% of the Group 7 Trust Assets
IL	19,285,714	38.5714285714% of LA (SEQ Class)
IO	21,000,000	42.8571428571% of the Group 1 Trust Assets
IP	7,000,000	12.5% of PB (PAC I Class)
KI	\$37,500,000	37.5% of GA (PAC/AD Class)
	14,240,625	12.5% of the Group 7 Trust Assets
	\$51,740,625	
MI	\$ 722,414	18.1818181818% of Subgroup 6K Trust Assets
	3,470,002	36.3636363636% of Subgroup 6L Trust Assets
	\$ 4,192,416	
NI	\$ 638,106	10% of Subgroup 6B Trust Assets
	10,681,860	70% of Subgroup 6C Trust Assets
	134,424	10% of Subgroup 6I Trust Assets
	1,389,828	20% of Subgroup 6J Trust Assets
	\$12,844,218	
PI	\$ 332,924	5.555555556% of Subgroup 6E Trust Assets
	357,564	22.222222222% of Subgroup 6F Trust Assets
	\$ 690,488	
PS	\$43,389,454	100% of PF (PT Class)
SA	10,887,571	100% of FA (PT Class)
YI	13,136,082	85.7142857143% of LY (SEQ Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

#### **RISK FACTORS**

You should purchase securities only if you understand and are able to bear the associated risks. The risks applicable to your investment depend on the principal and interest type of your securities. This section highlights certain of these risks.

The rate of principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans will affect the rate of principal payments on your securities. The rate at which you will receive principal payments will depend largely on the rate of principal payments, including prepayments, on the mortgage loans underlying the related trust assets. Any historical data regarding mortgage loan prepayment rates may not be indicative of the rate of future prepayments on the underlying mortgage loans, and no assurances can be given about the rates at which the underlying mortgage loans will prepay. We expect the rate of principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans to vary. Borrowers generally may prepay their mortgage loans at any time without penalty.

The terms of the mortgage loans may be modified to permit, among other things, a partial release of security, which releases a portion of the mortgaged property from the lien securing the related mortgage loan. Partial releases of security may reduce the value of the remaining security and also allow the related borrower to sell the released property and generate proceeds that may be used to prepay the related mortgage loan in whole or in part.

In addition to voluntary prepayments, mortgage loans can be prepaid as a result of governmental mortgage insurance claim payments, loss mitigation arrangements, repurchases or liquidations of defaulted mortgage loans. Although under certain circumstances Ginnie Mae issuers have the option to repurchase defaulted mortgage loans from the related pool underlying a Ginnie Mae MBS certificate, they are not obligated to do so. Defaulted mortgage loans that remain in pools backing Ginnie Mae MBS certificates may be subject to governmental mortgage insurance claim payments, loss mitigation arrangements or foreclosure, which could have the same effect as voluntary prepayments on the cash flow available to pay the securities. No assurances can be given as to the timing or frequency of any governmental mortgage insurance claim payments, issuer repurchases, loss mitigation arrangements or foreclosure proceedings with respect to defaulted mortgage loans and the resulting effect on the timing or rate of principal payments on your securities.

The mortgage loans underlying the group 2 trust assets include buydown mortgage loans. A buydown mortgage loan is a mortgage loan for which funds have been provided to reduce the borrower's monthly payments during the early years of the loan. A buydown mortgage loan is based on an assessment that the borrower will be able to make higher payments in later years. Increases in the required monthly payments on such loans may result in a higher prepayment rate than that of non-buydown, single-family level-payment loans. Consequently, this may accelerate the payment of principal on the group 2 securities.

Rates of principal payments can reduce your yield. The yield on your securities probably will be lower than you expect if:

- you bought your securities at a premium (interest only securities, for example) and principal payments are faster than you expected, or
- you bought your securities at a discount (principal only securities, for example) and principal payments are slower than you expected.

In addition, if your securities are interest only securities or securities purchased at a significant premium, you could lose money on your investment if prepayments occur at a rapid rate.

Under certain circumstances, a Ginnie Mae issuer has the right to repurchase a defaulted mortgage loan from the related pool of mortgage loans underlying a particular Ginnie Mae MBS certificate, the

effect of which would be comparable to a prepayment of such mortgage loan. At its option and without Ginnie Mae's prior consent, a Ginnie Mae issuer may repurchase any mortgage loan at an amount equal to par less any amounts previously advanced by such issuer in connection with its responsibilities as servicer of such mortgage loan to the extent that (i) in the case of a mortgage loan included in a pool of mortgage loans underlying a Ginnie Mae MBS certificate issued on or before December 1, 2002, such mortgage loan has been delinquent for four consecutive months, and at least one delinquent payment remains uncured or (ii) in the case of a mortgage loan included in a pool of mortgage loans underlying a Ginnie Mae MBS certificate issued on or after January 1, 2003, no payment has been made on such mortgage loan for three consecutive months. Any such repurchase will result in prepayment of the principal balance or reduction in the notional balance of the securities ultimately backed by such mortgage loan. No assurances can be given as to the timing or frequency of any such repurchases.

The level of LIBOR will affect the yields on floating rate and inverse floating rate securities. If LIBOR performs differently from what you expect, the yield on your securities may be lower than you expect. Lower levels of LIBOR will generally reduce the yield on floating rate securities; higher levels of LIBOR will generally reduce the yield on inverse floating rate securities. You should bear in mind that the timing of changes in the level of LIBOR may affect your yield: generally, the earlier a change, the greater the effect on your yield. It is doubtful that LIBOR will remain constant.

An investment in the securities is subject to significant reinvestment risk. The rate of principal payments on your securities is uncertain. You may be unable to reinvest the payments on your securities at the same returns provided by the securities. Lower prevailing interest rates may result in an unexpected return of principal. In that interest rate climate, higher yielding reinvestment opportunities may be limited. Conversely, higher prevailing interest rates may result in slower returns of principal, and you

may not be able to take advantage of higher yielding investment opportunities. The final payment on your security may occur much earlier than the final distribution date.

Support securities will be more sensitive to rates of principal payments than other securities. If principal prepayments result in principal distributions on any distribution date equal to or less than the amount needed to produce scheduled payments on the PAC classes, the related support classes will not receive any principal distribution on that date (other than from any applicable accrual amount). If prepayments result in principal distributions on any distribution date greater than the amount needed to produce scheduled payments on the related PAC classes for that distribution date, this excess will be distributed to the related support classes.

The rate of payments on the underlying certificates will directly affect the rate of payments on the group 6 securities. The underlying certificates will be sensitive in varying degrees to:

- the rate of payments of principal (including prepayments) of the related mortgage loans, and
- the priorities for the distribution of principal among the classes of the related underlying series.

As described in the related underlying certificate disclosure documents, the underlying certificate included in trust asset subgroup 6C is not entitled to distributions of principal until certain classes of the related underlying series have been retired and, accordingly, distributions of principal of the related mortgage loans for extended periods may be applied to the distribution of principal of those classes of certificates having priority over the underlying certificate. Accordingly, this underlying certificate may receive no principal distributions for extended periods of time.

In addition, the principal entitlements of the underlying certificates included in trust asset subgroups 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E, 6F, 6G, 6H, 6J, 6K and 6L on any payment date are calculated,

directly or indirectly, on the basis of schedules; no assurance can be given that the underlying certificates will adhere to their schedules. Further, prepayments on the related mortgage loans may have occurred at rates faster or slower than those initially assumed.

The trust assets underlying the underlying certificates included in trust asset subgroups 6E, 6H, 6I, 6J and 6K are also previously issued certificates that represent beneficial ownership interests in separate trusts. The rate of payments on the previously issued certificates backing these underlying certificates will directly affect the timing and rate of payments on the group 6 securities. You should read the related underlying certificate disclosure documents, including the risk factors contained therein, to understand the payments on and related risks of the previously issued certificates backing these underlying certificates.

This supplement contains no information as to whether the underlying certificates have adhered to any applicable principal balance schedules, whether any related supporting classes remain outstanding or whether the underlying certificates otherwise have performed as originally anticipated. Additional information as to the underlying certificates may be obtained by performing an analysis of current principal factors of the underlying certificates in light of applicable information contained in the related underlying certificate disclosure documents.

Up to 10% of the mortgage loans underlying the group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 and subgroup 6A, 6B, 6C, 6E, 6F, 6G, 6H, 6I, 6J, 6K and 6L trust assets and up to 100% of the mortgage loans underlying the subgroup 6D trust assets may be higher balance mortgage loans. Subject to special pooling parameters set forth in the Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities Guide, qualifying federally-insured or guaranteed mortgage loans that exceed certain balance thresholds established by Ginnie Mae ("higher balance mortgage loans") may be included in Ginnie Mae guaranteed pools. There are no historical performance data regarding the prepayment rates for higher balance mortgage

loans. If the higher balance mortgage loans prepay faster or slower than expected, the weighted average lives and yields of the related securities are likely to be affected, perhaps significantly. Furthermore, higher balance mortgage loans tend to be concentrated in certain geographic areas, which may experience relatively higher rates of defaults in the event of adverse economic conditions. No assurances can be given about the prepayment experience or performance of the higher balance mortgage loans.

The securities may not be a suitable investment for you. The securities, especially the group 6 securities and, in particular, the support, interest only, principal only, inverse floating rate, accrual and residual classes, are not suitable investments for all investors.

In addition, although the sponsor intends to make a market for the purchase and sale of the securities after their initial issuance, it has no obligation to do so. There is no assurance that a secondary market will develop, that any secondary market will continue, or that the price at which you can sell an investment in any class will enable you to realize a desired yield on that investment.

You will bear the market risks of your investment. The market values of the classes are likely to fluctuate. These fluctuations may be significant and could result in significant losses to you.

The secondary markets for mortgage-related securities have experienced periods of illiquidity and can be expected to do so in the future. Illiquidity can have a severely adverse effect on the prices of classes that are especially sensitive to prepayment or interest rate risk or that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors.

The residual securities may experience significant adverse tax timing consequences. Accordingly, you are urged to consult tax advisors and to consider the after-tax effect of ownership of a residual security and the suitability of the residual securities to your investment objectives. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Con-

sequences" in this supplement and in the base offering circular.

You are encouraged to consult advisors regarding the financial, legal, tax and other aspects of an investment in the securities. You should not purchase the securities of any class unless you understand and are able to bear the prepayment, yield, liquidity and market risks associated with that class.

The actual characteristics of the underlying mortgage loans will affect the weighted average lives and yields of your securities. The yield and decrement tables in this supplement are based on assumed characteristics which are likely to be different from the actual characteristics. As a result, the yields on your securities could be lower than you expected, even if the mortgage loans prepay at the constant prepayment rates set forth in the applicable table.

It is highly unlikely that the underlying mortgage loans will prepay at any of the prepayment rates assumed in this supplement, or at any constant prepayment rate.

#### THE TRUST ASSETS

#### General

The Sponsor intends to acquire the Trust Assets in privately negotiated transactions prior to the Closing Date and to sell them to the Trust according to the terms of a Trust Agreement between the Sponsor and the Trustee. The Sponsor will make certain representations and warranties with respect to the Trust Assets. All Trust Assets, regardless of whether the assets consist of Trust MBS or the Underlying Certificates, will evidence, directly or indirectly, Ginnie Mae Certificates.

# The Trust MBS (Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7)

The Group 2 and 3 Trust Assets are either:

- 1. Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificates guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, or
- 2. Ginnie Mae Platinum Certificates backed by Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificates and guaranteed by Ginnie Mae.

Each Mortgage Loan underlying a Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificate bears interest at a Mortgage Rate 0.50% per annum greater than the related Certificate Rate. The difference between the Mortgage Rate and the Certificate Rate is used to pay the related servicers of the Mortgage Loans a monthly servicing fee and Ginnie Mae a fee for its guaranty of the Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificate of 0.44% per annum and 0.06% per annum, respectively, of the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan.

The Group 1, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets are either:

- 1. Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, or
- 2. Ginnie Mae Platinum Certificates backed by Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates and guaranteed by Ginnie Mae.

Each Mortgage Loan underlying a Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificate issued prior to July 1, 2003 bears interest at a Mortgage Rate 0.50% to 1.50% per annum greater than the related Certificate Rate. Each Mortgage Loan underlying a Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificate issued on or after July 1, 2003 bears interest at a Mortgage Rate 0.25% to 0.75% per annum greater than the related Certificate Rate. Ginnie Mae receives a fee (the "Ginnie Mae Certificate Guaranty Fee") for its guaranty of each Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificate of 0.06% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of each related Mortgage Loan. The difference

between (a) the Mortgage Rate and (b) the sum of the Certificate Rate and the rate of the Ginnie Mae Certificate Guaranty Fee is used to pay the related servicers of the Mortgage Loans a monthly servicing fee.

## The Underlying Certificates (Group 6)

The Group 6 Trust Assets are Underlying Certificates that represent beneficial ownership interests in one or more separate trusts, the assets of which evidence direct or indirect beneficial ownership interests in certain Ginnie Mae Certificates. Each Underlying Certificate constitutes all or a portion of a class of a separate Series of certificates described in the related Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document, excerpts of which are attached as Exhibit B to this Supplement. Each Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document may be obtained from the Information Agent as described under "Available Information" in this Supplement. Investors are cautioned that material changes in facts and circumstances may have occurred since the date of each Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document, including changes in prepayment rates, prevailing interest rates and other economic factors, which may limit the usefulness of, and be directly contrary to the assumptions used in preparing the information included in, the offering document. See "Underlying Certificates" in the Base Offering Circular.

Each Underlying Certificate provides for monthly distributions and is further described in the table contained in Exhibit A to this Supplement. The table also sets forth information regarding approximate weighted average remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and mortgage rates of the Mortgage Loans underlying the related Ginnie Mae Certificates.

# The Mortgage Loans

The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets are expected to have, on a weighted average basis, the characteristics set forth in the Terms Sheet under "Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets" and the general characteristics described in the Base Offering Circular. The Mortgage Loans underlying the Underlying Certificates are expected to have, on a weighted average basis, the characteristics set forth in Exhibit A to this Supplement. The Mortgage Loans will consist of first lien, single-family, fixed rate, residential mortgage loans that are insured or guaranteed by the Federal Housing Administration, the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Rural Development (formerly the Rural Housing Service) or the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"). See "The Ginnie Mae Certificates — General" in the Base Offering Circular.

Specific information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust MBS is not available. For purposes of this Supplement, certain assumptions have been made regarding the remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust MBS. However, the actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the characteristics assumed, perhaps significantly. This will be the case even if the weighted average characteristics of the Mortgage Loans are the same as the assumed characteristics. Small differences in the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans can have a significant effect on the Weighted Average Lives and yields of the Securities. In addition, the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2 Trust Assets include buydown mortgage loans, which are level-payment mortgages for which funds have been provided to reduce the borrowers' monthly payments during the early years of the loans. See "Risk Factors" and "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement.

#### The Trustee Fee

The Sponsor will contribute certain Ginnie Mae Certificates in respect of the Trustee Fee. On each Distribution Date, the Trustee will retain all principal and interest distributions received on such Ginnie Mae Certificates in payment of the Trustee Fee.

#### **GINNIE MAE GUARANTY**

The Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), a wholly-owned corporate instrumentality of the United States of America within HUD, guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest on the Securities. The General Counsel of HUD has provided an opinion to the effect that Ginnie Mae has the authority to guarantee multiclass securities and that Ginnie Mae guaranties will constitute general obligations of the United States, for which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged. See "Ginnie Mae Guaranty" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES**

#### General

The description of the Securities contained in this Supplement is not complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, all of the provisions of the Trust Agreement. See "Description of the Securities" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **Form of Securities**

Each Class of Securities other than the Residual Securities initially will be issued and maintained, and may be transferred only on the Fedwire Book-Entry System. Beneficial Owners of Book-Entry Securities will ordinarily hold these Securities through one or more financial intermediaries, such as banks, brokerage firms and securities clearing organizations that are eligible to maintain book-entry accounts on the Fedwire Book-Entry System. By request accompanied by the payment of a transfer fee of \$25,000 per Certificated Security to be issued, a Beneficial Owner may receive a Regular Security in certificated form.

The Residual Securities will not be issued in book-entry form but will be issued in fully registered, certificated form and may be transferred or exchanged, subject to the transfer restrictions applicable to Residual Securities set forth in the Trust Agreement, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee. See "Description of the Securities — Forms of Securities; Book-Entry Procedures" in the Base Offering Circular.

Each Regular and MX Class (other than the Increased Minimum Denomination Classes) will be issued in minimum dollar denominations of initial principal balance of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1 in excess of \$1,000. The Increased Minimum Denomination Classes will be issued in minimum denominations that equal \$100,000 in initial principal or notional balance.

#### **Distributions**

Distributions on the Securities will be made on each Distribution Date as specified under "Terms Sheet — Distribution Dates" in this Supplement. On each Distribution Date for a Security, or in the case of the Certificated Securities, on the first Business Day after the related Distribution Date, the Distribution Amount will be distributed to the Holders of record as of the related Record Date. Beneficial Owners of Book-Entry Securities will receive distributions through credits to accounts maintained for their benefit on the books and records of the appropriate financial intermediaries. Holders of Certifi-

cated Securities will receive distributions by check or, subject to the restrictions set forth in the Base Offering Circular, by wire transfer. See "Description of the Securities — Distributions" and "— Method of Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **Interest Distributions**

The Interest Distribution Amount will be distributed on each Distribution Date to the Holders of all Classes of Securities entitled to distributions of interest.

- Interest will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.
- Interest distributable (or accrued in the case of an Accrual Class) on any Class for any Distribution Date will consist of 30 days' interest on its Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) as of the related Record Date.
- Investors can calculate the amount of interest to be distributed (or accrued in the case of an Accrual Class) on each Class of Securities for any Distribution Date by using the Class Factors published in the preceding month. See "— Class Factors" below.

# Categories of Classes

For purposes of interest distributions, the Classes will be categorized as shown under "Interest Type" on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The abbreviations used in this Supplement to describe the interest entitlements of the Classes are explained under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

#### Accrual Periods

The Accrual Period for each Regular and MX Class is set forth in the table below:

Class	Accrual Period
Fixed Rate Classes	The calendar month preceding the related Distribution Date
Floating Rate and Inverse	From the 20th day of the month preceding the month of the related
Floating Rate Classes	Distribution Date through the 19th day of the month of that
	Distribution Date

#### Fixed Rate Classes

Each Fixed Rate Class will bear interest at the per annum Interest Rate shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

### Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest as shown under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement. The Interest Rates for the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will be based on LIBOR. The Trustee or its agent will determine LIBOR on the basis of the ICE Benchmark Administration ("ICE") LIBOR method ("ICE LIBOR"), using the rate, expressed as a percentage per annum, for one-month U.S. Dollar deposits as it appears on the ICE Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) service or on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any replacement Reuters page that displays that rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes that rate from time to time in place of Reuters) as of 11:00 am London time on the related Floating Rate Adjustment Date. In the event that any other person takes over the administration of LIBOR, LIBOR shall be determined on the basis of the succeeding administration's LIBOR method. If on any Floating Rate Adjustment Date, the Trustee or its agent is unable to calculate LIBOR in accordance with the ICE

LIBOR method, LIBOR for the next Accrual Period will be calculated in accordance with the LIBO method as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Rate Indices — Determination of LIBOR — LIBO Method" in the Base Offering Circular.

We can provide no assurance that LIBOR for a Distribution Date accurately represents the offered rate at which one-month U.S. dollar deposits are being quoted to prime banks in the London interbank market, nor that the procedures for calculating LIBOR on the basis of the ICE LIBOR method for one-month U.S. dollar deposits will not change. Any change in LIBOR values resulting from any change in reporting or in the determination of LIBOR may cause LIBOR to fluctuate disproportionately to changes in other market lending rates.

The Trustee's determination of LIBOR and its calculation of the Interest Rates will be final except in the case of clear error. Investors can obtain LIBOR levels and Interest Rates for the current and preceding Accrual Periods from Ginnie Mae's Multiclass Securities e-Access located on Ginnie Mae's website ("e-Access") or by calling the Information Agent at (800) 234-GNMA.

#### Accrual Classes

Each of Classes GZ and WZ is an Accrual Class. Interest will accrue on the Accrual Classes and be distributed as described under "Terms Sheet — Accrual Classes" in this Supplement.

# **Principal Distributions**

The Principal Distribution Amount for each Group or Subgroup, as applicable, and each Accrual Amount will be distributed to the Holders entitled thereto as described under "Terms Sheet — Allocation of Principal" in this Supplement. Investors can calculate the amount of principal to be distributed with respect to any Distribution Date by using the Class Factors published in the preceding and current months. See "— Class Factors" below.

# Categories of Classes

For purposes of principal distributions, the Classes will be categorized as shown under "Principal Type" on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The abbreviations used in this Supplement to describe the principal entitlements of the Classes are explained under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

#### Notional Classes

The Notional Classes will not receive principal distributions. For convenience in describing interest distributions, the Notional Classes will have the original Class Notional Balances shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The Class Notional Balances will be reduced as shown under "Terms Sheet — Notional Classes" in this Supplement.

#### **Residual Securities**

The Class RR Securities will represent the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Issuing REMIC and the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Pooling REMIC, as described in "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular. The Class RR Securities have no Class Principal Balance and do not accrue interest. The Class RR Securities will be entitled to receive the proceeds of the disposition of any assets remaining in the Trust REMICs after the Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance of each Class of Regular Securities has been reduced to zero. However, any remaining proceeds are not likely to be significant. The Residual Securities may not be transferred to a Plan Investor, a Non-U.S. Person or a Disqualified Organization.

# **Class Factors**

The Trustee will calculate and make available for each Class of Securities, no later than the day preceding the applicable Distribution Date, the factor (carried out to eight decimal places) that when multiplied by the Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, determines the Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) after giving effect to the distribution of principal to be made on the Securities (and any addition to the Class Principal Balance of an Accrual Class) or any reduction of Class Notional Balance on that Distribution Date (each, a "Class Factor").

- The Class Factor for any Class of Securities for each month following the issuance of the Securities will reflect its remaining Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) after giving effect to any principal distribution (or addition to principal) to be made or any reduction of Class Notional Balance on the Distribution Date occurring in that month.
- The Class Factor for each Class for the month of issuance is 1.00000000.
- The Class Factors for the MX Classes and the Classes of REMIC Securities that are exchangeable for the MX Classes will be calculated assuming that the maximum possible amount of each Class is outstanding at all times, regardless of any exchanges that may occur.
- Based on the Class Factors published in the preceding and current months (and Interest Rates), investors in any Class (other than an Accrual Class) can calculate the amount of principal and interest to be distributed to that Class and investors in an Accrual Class can calculate the total amount of principal to be distributed to (or interest to be added to the Class Principal Balance of) that Class on the Distribution Date in the current month.
- Investors may obtain current Class Factors on e-Access.

See "Description of the Securities — Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **Termination**

The Trustee, at its option, may purchase or cause the sale of the Trust Assets and thereby terminate the Trust on any Distribution Date on which the aggregate of the Class Principal Balances of the Securities is less than 1% of the aggregate Original Class Principal Balances of the Securities. On any Distribution Date upon the Trustee's determination that the REMIC status of any Trust REMIC has been lost or that a substantial risk exists that this status will be lost for the then current taxable year, the Trustee will terminate the Trust and retire the Securities.

Upon any termination of the Trust, the Holder of any outstanding Security (other than a Residual or Notional Class Security) will be entitled to receive that Holder's allocable share of the Class Principal Balance of that Class plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Interest Rate, and any Holder of any outstanding Notional Class Security will be entitled to receive that Holder's allocable share of any accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Interest Rate. The Residual Holders will be entitled to their pro rata share of any assets remaining in the Trust REMICs after payment in full of the amounts described in the foregoing sentence. However, any remaining assets are not likely to be significant.

# **Modification and Exchange**

All or a portion of the Classes of REMIC Securities specified on the front cover may be exchanged for a proportionate interest in the related MX Class or Classes shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. Similarly, all or a portion of the related MX Class or Classes may be exchanged for proportionate interests in the related Class or Classes of REMIC Securities and, in the case of Combination 1, other related MX Classes. This process may occur repeatedly.

Each exchange may be effected only in proportions that result in the principal and interest entitlements of the Securities received being equal to the entitlements of the Securities surrendered.

In the case of Combination 1, the REMIC Securities may be exchanged for proportionate interests in various subcombinations of MX Classes. Similarly, all or a portion of these MX Classes may be exchanged for proportionate interests in the related REMIC Securities or in other subcombinations of the related MX Classes. Each subcombination may be effected only in proportions that result in the principal and interest entitlements of the Securities received being equal to the entitlements of the Securities surrendered. See the example under "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular.

A Beneficial Owner proposing to effect an exchange must notify the Trustee through the Beneficial Owner's Book-Entry Depository participant. This notice must be received by the Trustee not later than two Business Days before the proposed exchange date. The exchange date can be any Business Day other than the last Business Day of the month. The notice must contain the outstanding principal and notional balances of the Securities to be included in the exchange and the proposed exchange date. The notice is required to be delivered to the Trustee by email to USBGNMATeam@USBank.com or in writing at its Corporate Trust Office at U.S. Bank National Association, One Federal Street, 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Ginnie Mae Program Agency Group 2016-149. The Trustee may be contacted by telephone at (617) 603-6451 and by fax at (617) 603-6644.

A fee will be payable to the Trustee in connection with each exchange equal to 1/32 of 1% of the outstanding principal balance (or notional balance) of the Securities surrendered for exchange (but not less than \$2,000 or more than \$25,000); provided, however, that no fee will be payable in respect of an interest only security unless all securities involved in the exchange are interest only securities. The fee must be paid concurrently with the exchange.

The first distribution on a REMIC Security or an MX Security received in an exchange will be made on the Distribution Date in the month following the month of the exchange. The distribution will be made to the Holder of record as of the Record Date in the month of exchange.

See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### YIELD, MATURITY AND PREPAYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

#### General

The prepayment experience of the Mortgage Loans will affect the Weighted Average Lives of and the yields realized by investors in the related Securities.

- The Mortgage Loans do not contain "due-on-sale" provisions, and any Mortgage Loan may be prepaid in full or in part at any time without penalty.
- The rate of payments (including prepayments and payments in respect of liquidations) on the Mortgage Loans is dependent on a variety of economic, geographic, social and other factors, including prevailing market interest rates and general economic factors.

The rate of prepayments with respect to single-family mortgage loans has fluctuated significantly in recent years. Although there is no assurance that prepayment patterns for the Mortgage Loans will conform to patterns for more traditional types of conventional fixed rate mortgage loans, generally:

• if mortgage interest rates fall materially below the Mortgage Rates on any of the Mortgage Loans (giving consideration to the cost of refinancing), the rate of prepayment of those Mortgage Loans would be expected to increase; and

• if mortgage interest rates rise materially above the Mortgage Rates on any of the Mortgage Loans, the rate of prepayment of those Mortgage Loans would be expected to decrease.

In addition, following any Mortgage Loan default and the subsequent liquidation of the underlying Mortgaged Property, the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan will be distributed through a combination of liquidation proceeds, advances from the related Ginnie Mae Issuer and, to the extent necessary, proceeds of Ginnie Mae's guaranty of the Ginnie Mae Certificates. As a result, defaults experienced on the Mortgage Loans will accelerate the distribution of principal of the Securities.

The terms of the Mortgage Loans may be modified to permit, among other things, a partial release of security, which releases a portion of the mortgaged property from the lien securing the related Mortgage Loan. Partial releases of security may allow the related borrower to sell the released property and generate proceeds that may be used to prepay the related Mortgage Loan in whole or in part.

Under certain circumstances, the Trustee has the option to purchase the Trust Assets, thereby effecting early retirement of the Securities. *See "Description of the Securities — Termination" in this Supplement.* 

Investors in the Group 6 Securities are urged to review the discussion under "Risk Factors — *The rate of payments on the underlying certificates will directly affect the rate of payments on the group 6 securities*" in this Supplement.

#### **Accretion Directed Classes**

Classes GA and WA are Accretion Directed Classes. The related Accrual Amounts will be applied to making principal distributions on those Classes as described in this Supplement. Class GI is a Notional Class whose Class Notional Balance is determined by reference to the Class Principal Balance of the related Accretion Directed Class shown under "Terms Sheet — Notional Classes" in this Supplement.

Each of the Accretion Directed Classes has the AD designation in the suffix position, rather than the prefix position, in its class principal type because it does not have principal payment stability through the applicable pricing prepayment assumption. Although the Accretion Directed Classes are entitled to receive payments from the related Accrual Amounts, they do not have principal payment stability through any prepayment rate significantly higher than 0% PSA, except within their Effective Ranges, if applicable.

#### Securities that Receive Principal on the Basis of Schedules

As described in this Supplement, each PAC Class will receive principal payments in accordance with a schedule calculated on the basis of, among other things, a Structuring Range. See "Terms Sheet — Scheduled Principal Balances." However, whether any such Class will adhere to its schedule and receive "Scheduled Payments" on a Distribution Date will largely depend on the level of prepayments experienced by the related Mortgage Loans.

Each PAC Class exhibits an Effective Range of constant prepayment rates at which such Class will receive Scheduled Payments. That range may differ from the Structuring Range used to create the related principal balance schedule. Based on the Modeling Assumptions, the *initial* Effective Ranges for the PAC Classes are as follows:

	Initial Effective Ranges
PAC Class	
GA	173% PSA through 275% PSA
PAC I Classes	
PB and PY (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Class	
WD	180% PSA through 250% PSA

- The principal payment stability of the PAC Class will be supported by the related Support Class.
- The principal payment stability of the PAC I Classes will be supported by the related PAC II and Support Classes.
- The principal payment stability of the PAC II Class will be supported by the related Support Classes.

If all of the Classes supporting a given Class are retired before the Class being supported is retired, the outstanding Class will no longer have an Effective Range and will become more sensitive to prepayments on the related Mortgage Loans.

There is no assurance that the related Mortgage Loans will have the characteristics assumed in the Modeling Assumptions, which were used to determine the initial Effective Ranges. If the initial Effective Ranges were calculated using the actual characteristics of the related Mortgage Loans, the initial Effective Ranges could differ from those shown in the above table. Therefore, even if the Mortgage Loans were to prepay at a constant rate within the initial Effective Range shown for any Class in the above table, that Class could fail to receive Scheduled Payments.

Moreover, the related Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any *constant* rate. Non-constant prepayment rates can cause any PAC Class not to receive Scheduled Payments, even if prepayment rates remain within the initial Effective Range for that Class. Further, the Effective Range for any PAC Class can narrow, shift over time or cease to exist depending on the actual characteristics of the related Mortgage Loans.

If the related Mortgage Loans prepay at rates that are generally below the Effective Range for any PAC Class, the amount available to pay principal on the Securities may be insufficient to produce Scheduled Payments on such related PAC Class and its Weighted Average Life may be extended, perhaps significantly.

If the related Mortgage Loans prepay at rates that are generally above the Effective Range for any PAC Class, its supporting Class or Classes may be retired earlier than that PAC Class, and its Weighted Average Life may be shortened, perhaps significantly.

#### **Assumability**

Each Mortgage Loan may be assumed, subject to HUD review and approval, upon the sale of the related Mortgaged Property. See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Assumability of Government Loans" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **Final Distribution Date**

The Final Distribution Date for each Class, which is set forth on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement, is the latest date on which the related Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance will be reduced to zero.

- The actual retirement of any Class may occur earlier than its Final Distribution Date.
- According to the terms of the Ginnie Mae Guaranty, Ginnie Mae will guarantee payment in full of the Class Principal Balance of each Class of Securities no later than its Final Distribution Date.

# **Modeling Assumptions**

Unless otherwise indicated, the tables that follow have been prepared on the basis of the characteristics of the Underlying Certificates, the priorities of distributions on the Underlying Certificates and the following assumptions (the "Modeling Assumptions"), among others:

- 1. The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets have the assumed characteristics shown under "Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets" in the Terms Sheet, except in the case of information set forth under the 0% PSA Prepayment Assumption Rate, for which each Mortgage Loan underlying a Group 2, 3, 4, 5 or 7 Trust Asset is assumed to have an original and a remaining term to maturity of 360 months, each Mortgage Loan underlying a Group 1 Trust Asset is assumed to have an original and remaining term to maturity of 180 months and each Mortgage Loan underlying a Group 1, 4, 5 or 7 Trust Asset is assumed to have a Mortgage Rate of 1.50% per annum higher than the related Certificate Rate.
- 2. The Mortgage Loans prepay at the constant percentages of PSA (described below) shown in the related table.
- 3. Distributions on the Group 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Securities are always received on the 20th day of the month, and distributions on the Group 2 and 3 Securities are always received on the 16th day of the month, in each case, whether or not a Business Day, commencing in December 2016.
  - 4. A termination of the Trust or the Underlying Trusts does not occur.
  - 5. The Closing Date for the Securities is November 30, 2016.
- 6. No expenses or fees are paid by the Trust other than the Trustee Fee, which is paid as described under "The Trust Assets The Trustee Fee" in this Supplement.
- 7. Distributions on the Underlying Certificates are made as described in the related Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents.
  - 8. Each Class is held from the Closing Date and is not exchanged in whole or in part.

When reading the tables and the related text, investors should bear in mind that the Modeling Assumptions, like any other stated assumptions, are unlikely to be entirely consistent with actual experience.

- For example, most of the Mortgage Loans will not have the characteristics assumed, many Distribution Dates will occur on a Business Day after the 16th or 20th day of the month, as applicable, and the Trustee may cause a termination of the Trust as described under "Description of the Securities Termination" in this Supplement.
- In addition, distributions on the Securities are based on Certificate Factors and Calculated Certificate Factors, if applicable, which may not reflect actual receipts on the Trust Assets.

See "Description of the Securities — Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### **Decrement Tables**

Prepayments of mortgage loans are commonly measured by a prepayment standard or model. The model used in this Supplement, Prepayment Speed Assumption ("PSA"), is the standard prepayment assumption model of The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association. PSA represents an assumed rate of prepayment each month relative to the then outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans to which the model is applied. See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Standard Prepayment Assumption Models" in the Base Offering Circular.

The decrement tables set forth below are based on the assumption that the Mortgage Loans prepay at the indicated percentages of PSA (the "PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates"). As used in the tables, each of the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates reflects a percentage of the 100% PSA assumed prepayment rate. The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any of the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates, and the timing of changes in the rate of prepayments actually experienced on the Mortgage Loans will not follow the pattern described for the PSA assumption.

The decrement tables set forth below illustrate the percentage of the Original Class Principal Balance (or, in the case of a Notional Class, the original Class Notional Balance) that would remain outstanding following the distribution made each specified month for each Regular or MX Class, based on the assumption that the related Mortgage Loans prepay at the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates. The percentages set forth in the following decrement tables have been rounded to the nearest whole percentage (including rounding down to zero).

The decrement tables also indicate the Weighted Average Life of each Class under each PSA Prepayment Assumption Rate. The Weighted Average Life of each Class is calculated by:

- (a) multiplying the net reduction, if any, of the Class Principal Balance (or the net reduction of the Class Notional Balance, in the case of a Notional Class) from one Distribution Date to the next Distribution Date by the number of years from the date of issuance thereof to the related Distribution Date,
- (b) summing the results, and
- (c) dividing the sum by the aggregate amount of the assumed net reductions in principal balance or notional balance, as applicable, referred to in clause (a).

The information shown for each Notional Class is for illustrative purposes only, as a Notional Class is not entitled to distributions of principal and has no Weighted Average Life. The Weighted Average Life shown for each Notional Class has been calculated on the assumption that a reduction in the Class Notional Balance thereof is a distribution of principal.

The Weighted Average Lives are likely to vary, perhaps significantly, from those set forth in the tables below due to the differences between the actual characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the related Trust Assets and the Modeling Assumptions.

# Percentages of Original Class Principal (or Class Notional) Balances and Weighted Average Lives

Security Group 1 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

	Classes A and IO					
Distribution Date	0%	150%	300%	450%	600%	
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	
November 2017	95	87	80	72	65	
November 2018	91	74	61	49	39	
November 2019	86	62	46	33	23	
November 2020	80	52	35	22	14	
November 2021	75	43	26	15	8	
November 2022	69	35	19	10	5	
November 2023	62	28	14	6	3	
November 2024	56	22	10	4	1	
November 2025	49	16	6	2	1	
November 2026	42	11	4	1	0	
November 2027	34	7	2	1	0	
November 2028	26	4	1	0	0	
November 2029	18	0	0	0	0	
November 2030	9	0	0	0	0	
November 2031	0	0	0	0	0	
Life (years)	8.4	4.9	3.5	2.7	2.1	

Security Group 2 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

	Classes C and CI						
Distribution Date	0%	150%	300%	450%	600%		
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100		
November 2017	99	88	79	70	62		
November 2018	97	77	62	50	38		
November 2019	96	67	49	35	23		
November 2020	94	58	38	24	14		
November 2021	92	50	30	17	9		
November 2022	91	43	23	12	5		
November 2023	89	37	18	8	3		
November 2024	87	31	14	5	2		
November 2025	85	26	10	4	1		
November 2026	83	22	8	2	1		
November 2027	80	17	6	2	0		
November 2028	78	14	4	1	0		
November 2029	75	11	3	1	0		
November 2030	72	8	2	0	0		
November 2031	69	5	1	0	0		
November 2032	66	3	1	0	0		
November 2033	63	1	0	0	0		
November 2034	60	0	0	0	0		
November 2035	56	0	0	0	0		
November 2036	52	0	0	0	0		
November 2037	48	0	0	0	0		
November 2038	44	0	0	0	0		
November 2039	40	0	0	0	0		
November 2040	35	0	0	0	0		
November 2041	30	0	0	0	0		
November 2042	24	0	0	0	0		
November 2043	19	0	0	0	0		
November 2044	13	0	0	0	0		
November 2045	7	0	0	0	0		
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0		
Weighted Average							
Life (years)	18.9	6.1	4.0	2.8	2.1		

Security Group 3 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

Distribution Date	0%	150%	300%	450%	600%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	99	88	79	71	62
November 2018	97	77	63	50	38
November 2019	96	68	50	35	24
November 2020	95	59	39	25	14
November 2021	93	51	31	17	9
November 2022	91	44	24	12	5
November 2023	90	38	18	8	5 3
November 2024	88	32	14	6	2
November 2025	86	27	11	4	1
November 2026	84	23	8	3	1
November 2027	81	19	6	2	0
November 2028	79	15	4	1	0
November 2029	77	12	3	1	0
November 2030	74	9	2	0	0
November 2031	71	6	1	0	0
November 2032	68	4	1	0	0
November 2033	65	2	0	0	0
November 2034	61	0	0	0	0
November 2035	58	0	0	0	0
November 2036	54	0	0	0	0
November 2037	50	0	0	0	0
November 2038	46	0	0	0	0
November 2039	41	0	0	0	0
November 2040	36	0	0	0	0
November 2041	31	0	0	0	0
November 2042	26	0	0	0	0
November 2043	20	0	0	0	0
November 2044	14	0	0	0	0
November 2045	7	0	0	0	0
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average					
Life (years)	19.3	6.3	4.0	2.8	2.1

Security Group 4
PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

	Classes FA and SA				Classes IL and LA				Classes LY, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YG, YI and YO						
Distribution Date	0%	150%	330%	500%	700%	0%	150%	330%	500%	700%	0%	150%	330%	500%	700%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	99	96	93	91	88	98	95	91	88	84	100	100	100	100	100
November 2018	97	89	80	72	62	96	85	73	63	51	100	100	100	100	100
November 2019	95	79	63	50	36	94	73	52	34	17	100	100	100	100	100
November 2020	94	70	49	34	21	92	61	34	14	0	100	100	100	100	87
November 2021	92	63	39	23	12	89	51	20	0	0	100	100	100	99	50
November 2022	90	56	30	16	7	87	42	9	0	0	100	100	100	68	28
November 2023	88	49	24	11	4	84	34	0	0	0	100	100	100	46	16
November 2024	86	44	18	7	2	82	26	0	0	0	100	100	79	31	9
November 2025	84	38	14	5	1	79	20	0	0	0	100	100	61	21	5
November 2026	81	34	11	3	1	76	14	0	0	0	100	100	47	14	3
November 2027	79	30	9	2	0	72	8	0	0	0	100	100	37	10	2
November 2028	76	26	7	2	0	69	3	0	0	0	100	100	28	7	1
November 2029	74	23	5	1	0	66	0	0	0	0	100	97	22	4	0
November 2030	71	20	4	1	0	62	0	0	0	0	100	84	17	3	0
November 2031	68	17	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	100	73	13	2	0
November 2032	65	15	2	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	100	63	10	1	0
November 2033	61	13	2	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	100	54	7	1	0
November 2034	58	11	1	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	100	46	6	1	0
November 2035	54	9	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	100	39	4	0	0
November 2036	51	8	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	100	33	3	0	0
November 2037	47	6	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	100	27	2	0	0
November 2038	42	5	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	100	22	2	0	0
November 2039	38	4	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	100	18	1	0	0
November 2040	33	3	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	100	14	1	0	0
November 2041	28	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	100	11	1	0	0
November 2042	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	8	0	0	0
November 2043	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	5	0	0	0
November 2044	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	3	0	0	0
November 2045	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	1	0	0	0
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years)	18.6	8.6	5.1	3.7	2.8	15.7	5.6	3.3	2.5	2.0	28.1	18.5	10.9	7.6	5.5

Security Group 5 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

		Class	ses IP an	d PB			Class	ses PF ar	nd PS				Class PY		
Distribution Date	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	98	95	95	95	95	99	96	95	94	90	100	100	100	100	100
November 2018	96	87	87	87	87	97	90	85	83	70	100	100	100	100	100
November 2019	94	76	76	76	62	96	81	73	69	48	100	100	100	100	100
November 2020	92	66	66	66	42	94	74	63	58	33	100	100	100	100	100
November 2021	90	57	57	57	28	92	67	54	48	23	100	100	100	100	100
November 2022	88	49	49	49	19	91	60	46	40	16	100	100	100	100	100
November 2023	86	41	41	41	13	89	54	39	33	11	100	100	100	100	100
November 2024	83	34	34	34	8	87	49	33	27	7	100	100	100	100	100
November 2025	80	28	28	28	5	85	44	28	23	5	100	100	100	100	100
November 2026	77	23	23	23	3	83	40	24	19	3	100	100	100	100	100
November 2027	74	19	19	19	2	80	35	20	15	2	100	100	100	100	100
November 2028	71	15	15	15	1	78	32	17	13	2	100	100	100	100	100
November 2029	68	12	12	12	0	75	28	14	10	1	100	100	100	100	100
November 2030	64	10	10	10	0	72	25	12	8	1	100	100	100	100	79
November 2031	61	8	8	8	0	69	22	10	7	0	100	100	100	100	53
November 2032	57	6	6	6	0	66	19	8	5	0	100	100	100	100	35
November 2033	52	5	5	5	0	63	17	7	4	0	100	100	100	100	23
November 2034	48	3	3	3	0	60	15	6	4	0	100	100	100	100	15
November 2035	43	2	2	2	0	56	13	5	3	0	100	100	100	100	10
November 2036	38	2	2	2	0	52	11	4	2	0	100	100	100	100	6
November 2037	33	1	1	1	0	48	9	3	2	0	100	100	100	100	4
November 2038	28	1	1	1	0	44	8	2	1	0	100	100	100	100	3
November 2039	22	0	0	0	0	40	6	2	1	0	100	100	100	100	2
November 2040	16	0	0	0	0	35	5	1	1	0	100	83	83	83	1
November 2041	9	0	0	0	0	30	4	1	1	0	100	59	59	59	1
November 2042	2	0	0	0	0	24	3	1	0	0	100	40	40	40	0
November 2043	0	0	0	0	0	19	2	0	0	0	25	25	25	25	0
November 2044	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	13	13	13	13	0
November 2045	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	0
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years)	16.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	4.2	19.0	9.6	7.0	6.2	3.6	26.9	25.8	25.8	25.8	15.9

PSA	Prepayment	Assumption	Rates

			Class WA				•	Class WI	)				Class WZ	<u>.</u>	
Distribution Date	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%	0%	125%	210%	250%	500%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	100	100	95	89	50	100	100	91	91	91	103	103	103	103	103
November 2018	100	100	85	66	0	100	100	72	72	20	105	105	105	105	0
November 2019	100	100	73	39	0	100	100	49	49	0	108	108	108	108	0
November 2020	100	100	65	20	0	100	100	31	31	0	111	111	111	111	0
November 2021	100	100	59	9	0	100	100	18	18	0	113	113	113	113	0
November 2022	100	100	56	2	0	100	100	9	9	0	116	116	116	116	0
November 2023	100	100	54	0	0	100	100	3	3	0	119	119	119	119	0
November 2024	100	100	53	0	0	100	100	0	0	0	122	122	122	3	0
November 2025	100	100	51	0	0	100	98	0	0	0	125	125	125	0	0
November 2026	100	100	48	0	0	100	93	0	0	0	128	128	128	0	0
November 2027	100	100	45	0	0	100	85	0	0	0	132	132	132	0	0
November 2028	100	100	41	0	0	100	75	0	0	0	135	135	135	0	0
November 2029	100	100	37	0	0	100	64	0	0	0	138	138	138	0	0
November 2030	100	100	33	0	0	100	52	0	0	0	142	142	142	0	0
November 2031	100	100	29	0	0	100	40	0	0	0	145	145	145	0	0
November 2032	100	100	26	0	0	100	27	0	0	0	149	149	149	0	0
November 2033	100	100	22	0	0	100	15	0	0	0	153	153	153	0	0
November 2034	100	100	19	0	0	100	2	0	0	0	157	157	157	0	0
November 2035	100	91	16	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	161	161	161	0	0
November 2036	100	79	14	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	165	165	165	0	0
November 2037	100	68	11	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	169	169	169	0	0
November 2038	100	58	9	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	173	173	173	0	0
November 2039	100	48	7	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	178	178	178	0	0
November 2040	100	39	6	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	182	182	182	0	0
November 2041	100	31	4	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	187	187	187	0	0
November 2042	100	23	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	191	191	191	0	0
November 2043	100	16	2	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	196	196	196	0	0
November 2044	100	9	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	0	0
November 2045	60	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	206	206	0	0
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average															
Life (years)	29.2	23.2	10.2	2.8	1.0	27.4	14.0	3.3	3.3	1.7	30.0	29.6	29.5	7.8	1.6

Security Group 6 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

	Class AM Cl				Class AN				Class MI						
Distribution Date	0%	100%	200%	300%	400%	0%	100%	200%	300%	400%	0%	100%	200%	300%	400%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	97	90	83	77	72	99	96	93	85	76	95	87	80	72	64
November 2018	93	80	68	59	51	98	91	75	60	47	90	76	62	49	39
November 2019	90	71	55	44	34	96	80	59	41	25	85	65	47	32	20
November 2020	86	62	44	32	23	95	69	45	25	13	79	54	33	18	9
November 2021	82	54	34	24	15	93	59	32	15	10	73	44	23	10	3
November 2022	78	47	26	18	10	89	50	22	11	7	67	35	14	5	0
November 2023	73	40	21	13	7	84	42	15	9	4	60	27	9	1	0
November 2024	68	34	16	9	4	78	34	12	6	3	53	20	5	0	0
November 2025	63	28	12	7	3	72	26	10	5	2	45	13	2	0	0
November 2026	58	23	9	5	2	66	19	8	3	1	37	8	0	0	0
November 2027	52	19	7	3	1	60	15	7	2	0	29	4	0	0	0
November 2028	47	15	5	2	0	53	13	5	1	0	21	0	0	0	0
November 2029	41	12	4	1	0	46	11	4	1	0	13	0	0	0	0
November 2030	35	9	3	1	0	38	9	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
November 2031	30	7	2	0	0	30	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
November 2032	26	5	1	0	0	21	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
November 2033	22	4	1	0	0	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2034	18	3	1	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2035	14	2	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2036	9	2	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2037	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2038	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2041	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November 2044	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average															
Life (years)	11.4	6.6	4.4	3.5	2.7	12.2	6.9	4.4	3.1	2.4	8.0	4.8	3.2	2.4	1.8

#### PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

			Class NI					Class PI		
Distribution Date	0%	100%	200%	300%	400%	0%	100%	200%	300%	400%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	10	0 100	100	100	100
November 2017	100	99	98	88	78	9	7 91	85	79	73
November 2018	99	95	77	59	43	9	5 83	72	62	53
November 2019	99	82	57	35	17	9.	2 76	61	48	37
November 2020	98	69	40	16	5	8		51	37	26
November 2021	98	58	26	5	3	8	62	43	29	18
November 2022	93	47	13	4	2	8.	3 55	36	21	12
November 2023	87	36	5	3	2	7:	9 50	29	16	7
November 2024	80	27	4	2	1	7	5 44	24	11	4
November 2025	73	18	4	2	1	7.	2 39	19	8	3
November 2026	66	9	3	1	0	6	8 34	15	5	2
November 2027	58	5	2	1	0	6	4 30	12	3	1
November 2028	49	5	2	1	0	6	0 26	9	2	1
November 2029	41	4	2	0	0	5	5 22	6	2	0
November 2030	31	4	1	0	0	5	1 18	4	1	0
November 2031	22	3	1	0	0	4	5 15	3	1	0
November 2032	11	2	1	0	0	4	0 12	2	1	0
November 2033	6	2	0	0	0	3	5 9	2	0	0
November 2034	6	1	0	0	0	2	9 6	1	0	0
November 2035	5	1	0	0	0	2	3 4	1	0	0
November 2036	3	1	0	0	0	1	7 3	0	0	0
November 2037	2	0	0	0	0	1	0 2	0	0	0
November 2038	1	0	0	0	0		4 1	0	0	0
November 2039	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0
November 2040	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0
November 2041	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0
November 2042	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0
November 2043	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ		0 0	Ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ
November 2044	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0
Weighted Average										
Life (years)	11.8	6.2	3.9	2.7	2.0	13.	2 8.0	5.3	3.8	2.9

Security Group 7 PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

		Class	es GA a	nd GI			(	Class G	<u>r</u>			(	Class IG				(	Class KI		
Distribution Date	0%	173%	210%	275%	500%	0%	173%	210%	275%	500%	0%	173%	210%	275%	500%	0%	173%	210%	275%	500%
Initial Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
November 2017	98	95	95	95	95	104	104	99	91	64	99	96	95	94	91	98	95	95	95	94
November 2018	96	85	85	85	82	107	107	92	66	0	97	88	86	83	72	96	86	85	84	79
November 2019	94	73	73	73	57	111	111	83	35	0	96	77	74	68	50	94	74	73	71	55
November 2020	91	61	61	61	39	115	115	77	15	0	94	68	63	56	34	92	63	62	60	38
November 2021	89	51	51	51	27	119	119	74	4	0	92	60	54	46	23	90	54	52	50	26
November 2022	86	42	42	42	18	123	123	75	0	0	91	52	46	37	16	87	45	43	41	18
November 2023	83	34	34	34	12	128	126	75	0	0	89	46	39	30	11	85	38	36	33	12
November 2024	81	28	28	28	9	132	125	73	0	0	87	40	34	25	7	82	31	30	27	8
November 2025	77	23	23	23	6	137	121	70	0	0	85	35	29	20	5	79	26	24	22	6
November 2026	74	18	18	18	4	142	115	66	0	0	83	30	24	16	3	77	22	20	18	4
November 2027	71	15	15	15	3	147	107	60	0	0	80	26	20	13	2	73	18	16	14	3
November 2028	67	12	12	12	2	152	99	55	0	0	78	23	17	11	2	70	15	13	12	2
November 2029	64	10	10	10	1	158	90	49	0	0	75	20	15	8	1	67	12	11	9	1
November 2030	60	8	8	8	1	163	82	44	0	0	72	17	12	7	1	63	10	9	7	1
November 2031	56	6	6	6	1	169	73	39	0	0	69	14	10	5	0	59	8	7	6	1
November 2032	51	5	5	5	0	175	65	34	0	0	66	12	8	4	0	55	7	6	5	0
November 2033	47	4	4	4	0	181	57	29	0	0	63	10	7	3	0	51	6	5	4	0
November 2034	42	3	3	3	0	188	50	25	0	0	60	9	6	3	0	47	5	4	3	0
November 2035	37	2	2	2	0	194	43	21	0	0	56	7	5	2	0	42	4	3	2	0
November 2036	32	2	2	2	0	201	37	18	0	0	52	6	4	2	0	37	3	2	2	0
November 2037	26	1	1	1	0	208	31	15	0	0	48	5	3	1	0	32	2	2	1	0
November 2038	20	1	1	1	0	216	26	12	0	0	44	4	2	1	0	27	2	1	1	0
November 2039	14	1	1	1	0	223	21	10	0	0	40	3	2	1	0	21	1	1	1	0
November 2040	7	1	1	1	0	231	17	8	0	0	35	3	1	1	0	15	1	1	1	0
November 2041	1	0	0	0	0	240	13	6	0	0	30	2	1	0	0	9	1	1	0	0
November 2042	0	0	0	0	0	198	9	4	0	0	24	1	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	0
November 2043	0	0	0	0	0	153	6	3	0	0	19	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
November 2044	0	0	0	0	0	105	4	2	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
November 2045	0	0	0	0	0	54	2	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
November 2046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average																				
Life (years)	15.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.1	27.6	17.0	12.6	2.6	1.1	19.0	8.1	7.1	5.9	3.7	16.2	6.8	6.6	6.2	4.0

#### **Yield Considerations**

An investor seeking to maximize yield should make a decision whether to invest in any Regular or MX Class based on the anticipated yield of that Class resulting from its purchase price, and the investor's own projection of Mortgage Loan prepayment rates under a variety of scenarios, in the case of the Group 6 Securities, the investor's own projection of payment rates on the Underlying Certificates under a variety of scenarios and, in the case of a Floating Rate or an Inverse Floating Rate Class, the investor's own projection of levels of LIBOR under a variety of scenarios. No representation is made regarding Mortgage Loan prepayment rates, Underlying Certificate payment rates, LIBOR levels or the yield of any Class.

Prepayments: Effect on Yields

The yields to investors will be sensitive in varying degrees to the rate of prepayments on the related Mortgage Loans.

- In the case of Regular Securities or MX Securities purchased at a premium (especially the Interest Only Classes), faster than anticipated rates of principal payments could result in actual yields to investors that are lower than the anticipated yields.
- Investors in the Interest Only Classes should also consider the risk that rapid rates of principal payments could result in the failure of investors to recover fully their investments.
- In the case of Regular Securities or MX Securities purchased at a discount (especially the Principal Only Class), slower than anticipated rates of principal payments could result in actual yields to investors that are lower than the anticipated yields.

See "Risk Factors — Rates of principal payments can reduce your yield" in this Supplement.

Rapid rates of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans are likely to coincide with periods of low prevailing interest rates.

During periods of low prevailing interest rates, the yields at which an investor may be able to reinvest amounts received as principal payments on the investor's Class of Securities may be lower than the yield on that Class.

Slow rates of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans are likely to coincide with periods of high prevailing interest rates.

During periods of high prevailing interest rates, the amount of principal payments available to an investor for reinvestment at those high rates may be relatively low.

The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any constant rate until maturity, nor will all of the Mortgage Loans underlying any Trust Asset Group prepay at the same rate at any one time. The timing of changes in the rate of prepayments may affect the actual yield to an investor, even if the average rate of principal prepayments is consistent with the investor's expectation. In general, the earlier a prepayment of principal on the Mortgage Loans, the greater the effect on an investor's yield. As a result, the effect on an investor's yield of principal prepayments occurring at a rate higher (or lower) than the rate anticipated by the investor during the period immediately following the Closing Date is not likely to be offset by a later equivalent reduction (or increase) in the rate of principal prepayments.

# LIBOR: Effect on Yields of the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes

Low levels of LIBOR can reduce the yield of the Floating Rate Classes. High levels of LIBOR can significantly reduce the yield of the Inverse Floating Rate Classes. In addition, the Floating Rate Classes will not necessarily benefit from a higher yield at high levels of LIBOR because the rate on such Classes is capped at a maximum rate described under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates."

#### Payment Delay: Effect on Yields of the Fixed Rate Classes

The effective yield on any Fixed Rate Class will be less than the yield otherwise produced by its Interest Rate and purchase price because, on each Distribution Date, 30 days' interest will be payable on (or added to the principal amount of) that Class even though interest began to accrue approximately 46 or 50 days earlier, as applicable.

# **Yield Tables**

The following tables show the pre-tax yields to maturity on a corporate bond equivalent basis of specified Classes at various constant percentages of PSA and, in the case of the Inverse Floating Rate Classes, at various constant levels of LIBOR.

The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any constant rate until maturity, and it is unlikely that LIBOR will remain constant. Moreover, it is likely that the Mortgage Loans will experience actual prepayment rates that differ from those of the Modeling Assumptions. Therefore, the actual pre-tax yield of any Class may differ from those shown in the applicable table below for that Class even if the Class is purchased at the assumed price shown.

The yields were calculated by

1. determining the monthly discount rates that, when applied to the applicable assumed streams of cash flows to be paid on the applicable Class, would cause the discounted present value of the assumed streams of cash flows to equal the assumed purchase price of that Class plus accrued interest (in the case of interest-bearing Classes), and

# 2. converting the monthly rates to corporate bond equivalent rates.

These calculations do not take into account variations that may occur in the interest rates at which investors may be able to reinvest funds received by them as distributions on their Securities and consequently do not purport to reflect the return on any investment in any Class when those reinvestment rates are considered.

The information set forth in the following tables was prepared on the basis of the Modeling Assumptions and the assumptions that (1) the Interest Rate applicable to each Inverse Floating Rate Class for each Accrual Period following the first Accrual Period will be based on the indicated level of LIBOR and (2) the purchase price of each Class (expressed as a percentage of its original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance) plus accrued interest (in the case of interest-bearing Classes) is as indicated in the related table. **The assumed purchase price is not necessarily that at which actual sales will occur.** 

# SECURITY GROUP 1

# Sensitivity of Class IO to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.25%\*

	PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates											
150%	300%	388%	450%	600%								
16.4%	6.2%	0.0%	(4.5)%	(15.8)%								

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

# Sensitivity of Class CI to Prepayments Assumed Price 18.3%\*

	PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates										
150%	300%	326%	450%	600%							
12.6%	1.9%	0.0%	(9.3)%	(21.3)%							

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

# Sensitivity of Class BI to Prepayments Assumed Price 20.0%\*

	PSA Pre	payment Assun	nption Rates	
150%	300%	335%	450%	600%
13.3%	2.6%	0.0%	(8.7)%	(20.7)%

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

# Sensitivity of Class IL to Prepayments Assumed Price 15.25%\*

	PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates											
150%	216%	330%	500%	700%								
6.9%	0.1%	(12.0)%	(29.2)%	(46.9)%								

<sup>\*</sup> The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.

# Sensitivity of Class SA to Prepayments Assumed Price 27.2%\*

	PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates									
LIBOR	150%	330%	500%	700%						
0.10000%	12.3%	2.7%	(6.7)%	(18.2)%						
0.52772%	10.5%	0.8%	(8.7)%	(20.3)%						
3.28886%	(1.7)%	(12.0)%	(22.1)%	(34.8)%						
6.05000% and above	**	**	**	**						

# Sensitivity of Class YI to Prepayments Assumed Price 33.0%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

150%	330%	389%	500%	700%
8.1%	2.4%	0.0%	(4.9)%	(14.9)%

# Sensitivity of Class YO to Prepayments Assumed Price 66.0%

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

150%	330%	500%	700%
2.3%	3.9%	5.7%	7.8%

# **SECURITY GROUP 5**

# Sensitivity of Class IP to Prepayments Assumed Price 22.2%\*

# **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

125%	210%	250%	340%	500%
4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	0.0%	(9.5)%

# Sensitivity of Class PS to Prepayments Assumed Price 24.3%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

LIBOR	125%	210%	250%	500%
0.100000%	17.0%	12.5%	10.3%	(3.6)%
0.531110%	14.9%	10.4%	8.2%	(5.8)%
3.315555%	1.4%	(3.3)%	(5.6)%	(20.5)%
6.100000% and above	**	**	**	**

<sup>\*</sup> The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

# Sensitivity of Class MI to Prepayments Assumed Price 18.5%\*

<b>PSA</b>	Prepa	yment	Assum	ption	Rates

100%	185%	200%	300%	400%
11.2%	0.0%	(2.1)%	(16.7)%	(32.0)%

# Sensitivity of Class NI to Prepayments Assumed Price 16.5%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

100%	200%	236%	300%	400%
19.4%	5.4%	0.0%	(9.4)%	(23.8)%

# Sensitivity of Class PI to Prepayments Assumed Price 15.5%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

100%	200%	300%	325%	400%
19.1%	11.0%	2.3%	0.0%	(7.1)%

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

# Sensitivity of Class GI to Prepayments Assumed Price 18.0%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

173%	210%	275%	433%	500%
7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	0.0%	(3.6)%

# Sensitivity of Class IG to Prepayments Assumed Price 18.5%\*

#### **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

	F			
173%	210%	275%	372%	500%
10.8%	8.8%	5.3%	0.0%	(7.1)%

# Sensitivity of Class KI to Prepayments Assumed Price 18.4%\*

# **PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates**

173%	210%	275%	408%	500%
8.3%	7.7%	6.7%	0.0%	(5.0)%

<sup>\*</sup> The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.

# CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following tax discussion, when read in conjunction with the discussion of "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular, describes the material United

States federal income tax considerations for investors in the Securities. However, these two tax discussions do not purport to deal with all United States federal tax consequences applicable to all categories of investors, some of which may be subject to special rules.

#### **REMIC Elections**

In the opinion of Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, the Trust will constitute a Double REMIC Series for United States federal income tax purposes. Separate REMIC elections will be made for the Pooling REMIC and the Issuing REMIC.

### **Regular Securities**

The Regular Securities will be treated as debt instruments issued by the Issuing REMIC for United States federal income tax purposes. Income on the Regular Securities must be reported under an accrual method of accounting.

The Principal Only, Notional and Accrual Classes of Regular Securities will be issued with original issue discount ("OID"), and certain other Classes of Regular Securities may be issued with OID. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences — Tax Treatment of Regular Securities — Original Issue Discount," "— Variable Rate Securities" and "— Interest Weighted Securities and Non-VRDI Securities" in the Base Offering Circular.

The prepayment assumption that should be used in determining the rates of accrual of OID, if any, on the Regular Securities (as described in "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement) is as follows:

Group	<u>PSA</u>
1, 2 and 3	300%
4	330%
5 and 7	210%
6	200%

In the case of the Floating Rate Classes, the interest rate values to be used for these determinations are the initial Interest Rates as set forth in the Terms Sheet under "Interest Rates." No representation is made, however, about the rate at which prepayments on the Mortgage Loans underlying any Group of Trust Assets actually will occur or the level of LIBOR at any time after the date of this Supplement. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular.

The Regular Securities generally will be treated as "regular interests" in a REMIC for domestic building and loan associations and "real estate assets" for real estate investment trusts ("REITs") as described in "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular. Similarly, interest on the Regular Securities will be considered "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property" for REITs as described in "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular.

## **Residual Securities**

The Class RR Securities will represent the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Pooling REMIC and the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Issuing REMIC. The Residual Securities, *i.e.*, the Class RR Securities, generally will be treated as "residual interests" in a REMIC for domestic building and loan associations and as "real estate assets" for REITs, as described in "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular, but will not be treated

as debt for United States federal income tax purposes. Instead, the Holders of the Residual Securities will be required to report, and will be taxed on, their pro rata shares of the taxable income or loss of the Trust REMICs, and these requirements will continue until there are no outstanding regular interests in the respective Trust REMICs. Thus, Residual Holders will have taxable income attributable to the Residual Securities even though they will not receive principal or interest distributions with respect to the Residual Securities, which could result in a negative after-tax return for the Residual Holders. Even though the Holders of the Residual Securities are not entitled to any stated principal or interest payments on the Residual Securities, the Trust REMICs may have substantial taxable income in certain periods, and offsetting tax losses may not occur until much later periods. Accordingly, the Holders of the Residual Securities may experience substantial adverse tax timing consequences. Prospective investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors and consider the after-tax effect of ownership of the Residual Securities and the suitability of the Residual Securities to their investment objectives.

Prospective Holders of Residual Securities should be aware that, at issuance, based on the expected prices of the Regular and Residual Securities and the prepayment assumption described above, the residual interests represented by the Residual Securities will be treated as "noneconomic residual interests" as that term is defined in Treasury regulations.

OID accruals on the Underlying Certificates will be computed using the same prepayment assumption as set forth under "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences — Regular Securities" in this Supplement.

#### **Tax Audit Procedures**

The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015, which was enacted on November 2, 2015, repeals and replaces the rules applicable to certain administrative and judicial proceedings regarding a Trust REMIC's tax affairs, effective beginning with the 2018 taxable year. Under the new rules, a partnership, including for this purpose a REMIC, appoints one person to act as its sole representative in connection with IRS audits and related procedures. In the case of a REMIC, the representative's actions, including the representative's agreeing to adjustments to taxable income, will bind Residual Holders to a greater degree than would actions of the tax matters person ("TMP") under current rules. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences — Reporting and Tax Administration" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of the TMP. Further, an adjustment to the REMIC's taxable income following an IRS audit may have to be taken into account by those holders in the year in which the adjustment is made rather than in the year to which the adjustment relates and otherwise may have to be taken into account in different and potentially less advantageous ways than under current rules. In some cases, a REMIC could itself be liable for taxes on income adjustments, although it is anticipated that each Trust REMIC will seek to follow procedures in the new rules to avoid entity-level liability to the extent it otherwise may be imposed. The new rules are complex and likely will be clarified and possibly revised before going into effect. Residual Holders should discuss with their own tax advisors the possible effect of the new rules on them.

#### **MX Securities**

For a discussion of certain United States federal income tax consequences applicable to the MX Classes, see "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences — Tax Treatment of MX Securities", "— Exchanges of MX Classes and Regular Classes" and "— Taxation of Foreign Holders of REMIC Securities and MX Securities" in the Base Offering Circular.

# Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

As discussed in the Base Offering Circular under "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences — Taxation of Foreign Holders of REMIC Securities and MX Securities — Regular Securities

and MX Securities," FATCA and related administrative guidance impose a 30% United States withholding tax on certain payments, which include interest payments in respect of Regular and MX Securities and gross proceeds, including the return of principal, from the sale or other disposition, including redemptions, of Regular and MX Securities. The effective date of the withholding tax on certain payments, which include interest payments, was July 1, 2014, and the effective date of the withholding tax on gross proceeds, including the return of principal, from the sale or other disposition, including redemptions, has been extended to January 1, 2019.

Investors should consult their own tax advisors in determining the United States federal, state, local, foreign and any other tax consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Securities.

#### **ERISA MATTERS**

Ginnie Mae guarantees distributions of principal and interest with respect to the Securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is supported by the full faith and credit of the United States of America. The Regular and MX Securities will qualify as "guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificates" within the meaning of a Department of Labor regulation, the effect of which is to provide that mortgage loans and participations therein underlying a "guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificate" will not be considered assets of an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or subject to section 4975 of the Code (each, a "Plan"), solely by reason of the Plan's purchase and holding of that certificate.

Governmental plans and certain church plans, while not subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of ERISA or the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and the Code, may nevertheless be subject to local, state or other federal laws that are substantially similar to the foregoing provisions of ERISA and the Code. Fiduciaries of any such plans should consult with their counsel before purchasing any of the Securities.

Prospective Plan Investors should consult with their advisors, however, to determine whether the purchase, holding or resale of a Security could give rise to a transaction that is prohibited or is not otherwise permissible under either ERISA or the Code.

See "ERISA Considerations" in the Base Offering Circular.

The Residual Securities are not offered to, and may not be transferred to, a Plan Investor.

### LEGAL INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Institutions whose investment activities are subject to legal investment laws and regulations or to review by certain regulatory authorities may be subject to restrictions on investment in the Securities. No representation is made about the proper characterization of any Class for legal investment or other purposes, or about the permissibility of the purchase by particular investors of any Class under applicable legal investment restrictions.

Investors should consult their own legal advisors regarding applicable investment restrictions and the effect of any restrictions on the liquidity of the Securities prior to investing in the Securities.

See "Legal Investment Considerations" in the Base Offering Circular.

#### PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Sponsor Agreement, the Sponsor has agreed to purchase all of the Securities if any are sold and purchased. The Sponsor proposes to offer the Regular and MX Classes to the public from time to time for sale in negotiated transactions at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale, plus accrued interest, if any, from (1) November 1, 2016 on the Fixed Rate Classes and (2) November 20, 2016 on the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes. The Sponsor may effect these transactions by sales to or through certain securities dealers. These dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the Sponsor and/or commissions from any purchasers for which they act as agents. Some of the Securities may be sold through dealers in relatively small sales. In the usual case, the commission charged on a relatively small sale of securities will be a higher percentage of the sales price than that charged on a large sale of securities.

#### **INCREASE IN SIZE**

Before the Closing Date, Ginnie Mae, the Trustee and the Sponsor may agree to increase the size of this offering. In that event, the Securities will have the same characteristics as described in this Supplement, except that (1) the Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance), and (2) the Scheduled Principal Balances and Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances of each Class receiving principal distributions or interest distributions based upon a notional balance from the same Trust Asset Group will increase by the same proportion. The Trust Agreement, the Final Data Statement, the Final Schedules and the Supplemental Statement, if any, will reflect any increase in the size of the transaction.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters will be passed upon for Ginnie Mae by Sidley Austin LLP and the Law Offices of Joseph C. Reid, P.A., for the Trust by Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP and Marcell Solomon & Associates, P.C., and for the Trustee by Nixon Peabody LLP.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	8			MX S	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
<b>Security Group 4</b> Combination 1(5)								
LY	\$15,325,429	YA	\$13,136,082	SEQ	3.5%	FIX	38380BVY8	November 2046
		YB	15,325,429	SEQ	2.5	FIX	38380BVZ5	November 2046
		YC	15,325,429	SEQ	2.0	FIX	38380BWA9	November 2046
		YD	15,325,429	SEQ	1.5	FIX	38380BWB7	November 2046
		YE	15,325,429	SEQ	1.0	FIX	38380BWC5	November 2046
		YG	15,325,429	SEQ	0.5	FIX	38380BWD3	November 2046
		ΥI	13,136,082	NTL (SEQ)	3.5	FIX/IO	38380BWE1	November 2046
		VO	15,325,429	SEQ	0.0	ЬО	38380BWF8	November 2046
<b>Security Group 7</b> Combination 2								
GI IG	\$37,500,000 14,240,625	KI	\$51,740,625	NTL (PT/PAC/AD)	4.0%	FIX/IO	38380BWG6	38380BWG6 November 2046

All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date. 3

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.  $\odot$   $\odot$   $\odot$ 

In the case of Combination 1, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

## Schedule II

## SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL BALANCES

Distribution Date	Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	Class WD
Initial Balance	\$100,000,000.00	\$56,629,972.00	\$7,812,000.00
December 2016	99,739,264.85	56,485,529.87	7,791,972.37
January 2017	99,445,060.59	56,325,739.62	7,765,298.71
February 2017	99,117,491.71	56,150,663.15	7,732,006.70
March 2017	98,756,692.21	55,960,372.24	7,692,134.43
April 2017	98,362,825.58	55,754,948.54	7,645,730.36
May 2017	97,936,084.73	55,534,483.51	7,592,853.33
June 2017	97,476,691.90	55,299,078.37	7,533,572.48
July 2017	96,984,898.49	55,048,844.06	7,467,967.17
August 2017	96,460,984.84	54,783,901.12	7,396,126.92
September 2017	95,905,260.04	54,504,379.63	7,318,151.28
October 2017	95,318,061.61	54,210,419.11	7,234,149.71
November 2017	94,699,755.19	53,902,168.42	7,144,241.40
December 2017	94,050,734.17	53,579,785.63	7,048,555.11
January 2018	93,371,419.25	53,243,437.90	6,947,228.99
February 2018	92,662,258.04	52,893,301.33	6,840,410.35
March 2018	91,923,724.52	52,529,560.83	6,728,255.45
April 2018	91,156,318.51	52,152,409.95	6,610,929.22
May 2018	90,360,565.12	51,762,050.72	6,488,605.02
June 2018	89,537,014.11	51,358,693.47	6,361,464.32
July 2018	88,686,239.24	50,942,556.65	6,229,696.43
August 2018	87,808,837.58	50,513,866.62	6,093,498.17
September 2018	86,905,428.80	50,072,857.47	5,953,073.51
October 2018	85,976,654.39	49,619,770.80	5,808,633.23
November 2018	85,023,176.89	49,154,855.49	5,660,394.58
December 2018	84,045,679.01	48,678,367.47	5,508,580.87
January 2019	83,044,862.83	48,190,569.51	5,353,421.07
February 2019	82,021,448.89	47,691,730.95	5,195,149.43
March 2019	80,976,175.26	47,182,127.47	5,034,005.04
April 2019	79,909,796.64	46,676,103.71	4,876,191.94
May 2019	78,853,395.55	46,173,635.71	4,721,665.35
June 2019	77,806,875.30	45,674,699.65	4,570,381.03
July 2019	76,770,140.10	45,179,271.87	4,422,295.24
August 2019	75,743,095.07	44,687,328.88	4,277,364.73
September 2019	74,725,646.20	44,198,847.32	4,135,546.76
October 2019	73,717,700.35	43,713,804.01	3,996,799.06
November 2019	72,719,165.25	43,232,175.91	3,861,079.87
December 2019	71,729,949.48	42,753,940.12	3,728,347.91
January 2020	70,749,962.49	42,279,073.91	3,598,562.36
February 2020	69,779,114.55	41,807,554.69	3,471,682.88
March 2020	68,817,316.77	41,339,360.01	3,347,669.61
April 2020	67,864,481.09	40,874,467.59	3,226,483.12
May 2020	66,920,520.27	40,412,855.27	3,108,084.46
June 2020	65,985,347.88	39,954,501.06	2,992,435.12
J	05,505,517.00	27,771,701.00	-,,,,-,,,,,,,,

Distribution Date	Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	Class WD
July 2020	\$ 65,058,878.29	\$39,499,383.10	\$2,879,497.04
August 2020	64,141,026.67	39,047,479.68	2,769,232.60
September 2020	63,231,708.98	38,598,769.22	2,661,604.63
October 2020	62,330,841.96	38,153,230.30	2,556,576.37
November 2020	61,438,343.12	37,710,841.63	2,454,111.51
December 2020	60,554,130.74	37,271,582.06	2,354,174.14
January 2021	59,678,123.87	36,835,430.59	2,256,728.78
February 2021	58,810,242.30	36,402,366.34	2,161,740.37
March 2021	57,950,406.57	35,972,368.58	2,069,174.25
April 2021	57,098,537.96	35,545,416.72	1,978,996.17
May 2021	56,254,558.49	35,121,490.29	1,891,172.28
June 2021	55,418,390.89	34,700,568.96	1,805,669.14
July 2021	54,589,958.62	34,282,632.55	1,722,453.66
August 2021	53,769,185.84	33,867,660.99	1,641,493.19
September 2021	52,955,997.43	33,455,634.35	1,562,755.44
October 2021	52,150,318.97	33,046,532.84	1,486,208.49
November 2021	51,352,076.71	32,640,336.79	1,411,820.81
December 2021	50,561,197.61	32,237,026.67	1,339,561.23
January 2022	49,777,609.30	31,836,583.06	1,269,398.97
February 2022	49,001,240.08	31,438,986.68	1,201,303.60
March 2022	48,232,018.93	31,044,218.38	1,135,245.04
April 2022	47,469,875.47	30,652,259.13	1,071,193.58
May 2022	46,714,740.00	30,263,090.03	1,009,119.86
June 2022	45,966,543.46	29,876,692.30	948,994.86
July 2022	45,225,217.42	29,493,047.28	890,789.92
August 2022	44,490,694.10	29,112,136.45	834,476.69
September 2022	43,762,906.34	28,733,941.39	780,027.20
October 2022	43,041,787.62	28,358,443.81	727,413.79
November 2022	42,327,272.02	27,985,625.55	676,609.12
December 2022	41,619,294.25	27,615,468.55	627,586.20
January 2023	40,917,789.62	27,247,954.89	580,318.34
February 2023	40,226,641.54	26,883,066.75	534,779.19
March 2023	39,546,715.69	26,520,786.44	490,942.70
April 2023	38,877,834.36	26,161,096.38	448,783.14
May 2023	38,219,822.60	25,803,979.11	408,275.09
June 2023	37,572,508.20	25,449,417.28	369,393.44
July 2023	36,935,721.64	25,097,393.66	332,113.36
August 2023	36,309,296.01	24,747,891.12	296,410.36
September 2023	35,693,067.03	24,400,892.67	262,260.19
October 2023	35,086,872.98	24,056,381.40	229,638.95
November 2023	34,490,554.64	23,714,340.54	198,522.98
December 2023	33,903,955.29	23,374,753.41	168,888.94
January 2024	33,326,920.65	23,037,603.44	140,713.77
February 2024	32,759,298.84	22,702,874.19	113,974.67
March 2024	32,200,940.35	22,370,549.31	89,894.56
April 2024	31,651,698.02	22,040,612.56	68,706.08
May 2024	31,111,426.97	21,713,047.81	50,349.57
June 2024	30,579,984.58	21,387,839.03	34,766.34

July 2024         \$ 30,057,230.47         \$21,064,970.31         \$ 21,898.62           August 2024         29,543,026.44         20,744,425.83         11,689.60           September 2024         29,037,236.45         20,426,189.89         4,083.37           October 2024         28,539,726.59         20,110,246.88         0.00           November 2024         28,050,365.05         19,796,581.29         0.00           December 2024         27,569,022.05         19,485,177.73         0.00           January 2025         27,095,569.88         19,178,284.69         0.00           February 2025         26,629,882.80         18,875,959.76         0.00           March 2025         26,171,837.04         18,578,137.17         0.00           April 2025         25,721,310.77         18,284,752.07         0.00           May 2025         25,278,184.06         17,995,740.54         0.00           June 2025         24,842,338.87         17,711,039.55         0.00           July 2025         24,413,658.99         17,430,586.97         0.00           August 2025         23,592,030.04         17,154,321.53         0.00           September 2025         23,169,476.32         16,614,111.35         0.00           November 2025
September 2024         29,037,236.45         20,426,189.89         4,083.37           October 2024         28,539,726.59         20,110,246.88         0.00           November 2024         28,050,365.05         19,796,581.29         0.00           December 2024         27,569,022.05         19,485,177.73         0.00           January 2025         27,095,569.88         19,178,284.69         0.00           February 2025         26,629,882.80         18,875,959.76         0.00           March 2025         26,171,837.04         18,578,137.17         0.00           April 2025         25,721,310.77         18,284,752.07         0.00           May 2025         25,278,184.06         17,995,740.54         0.00           June 2025         24,842,338.87         17,711,039.55         0.00           July 2025         24,842,338.87         17,711,039.55         0.00           July 2025         24,413,658.99         17,430,586.97         0.00           August 2025         23,577,339.43         16,882,182.84         0.00           October 2025         23,577,339.43         16,882,182.84         0.00           October 2025         23,169,476.32         16,614,111.35         0.00           December 2025         22,778
October 2024         28,539,726.59         20,110,246.88         0.00           November 2024         28,050,365.05         19,796,581.29         0.00           December 2024         27,569,022.05         19,485,177.73         0.00           January 2025         27,095,569.88         19,178,284.69         0.00           February 2025         26,629,882.80         18,875,959.76         0.00           March 2025         26,171,837.04         18,578,137.17         0.00           April 2025         25,721,310.77         18,284,752.07         0.00           May 2025         25,278,184.06         17,995,740.54         0.00           June 2025         24,842,338.87         17,711,039.55         0.00           July 2025         24,413,658.99         17,430,586.97         0.00           August 2025         23,992,030.04         17,154,321.53         0.00           September 2025         23,577,339.43         16,882,182.84         0.00           October 2025         23,169,476.32         16,614,111.35         0.00           November 2025         22,768,331.63         16,350,048.36         0.00           December 2025         22,373,797.98         16,089,936.00         0.00           January 2026         21,985
November 2024       28,050,365.05       19,796,581.29       0.00         December 2024       27,569,022.05       19,485,177.73       0.00         January 2025       27,095,569.88       19,178,284.69       0.00         February 2025       26,629,882.80       18,875,959.76       0.00         March 2025       26,171,837.04       18,578,137.17       0.00         April 2025       25,721,310.77       18,284,752.07       0.00         May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026
December 2024         27,569,022.05         19,485,177.73         0.00           January 2025         27,095,569.88         19,178,284.69         0.00           February 2025         26,629,882.80         18,875,959.76         0.00           March 2025         26,171,837.04         18,578,137.17         0.00           April 2025         25,721,310.77         18,284,752.07         0.00           May 2025         25,278,184.06         17,995,740.54         0.00           June 2025         24,842,338.87         17,711,039.55         0.00           July 2025         24,413,658.99         17,430,586.97         0.00           August 2025         23,992,030.04         17,154,321.53         0.00           September 2025         23,577,339.43         16,882,182.84         0.00           October 2025         23,169,476.32         16,614,111.35         0.00           November 2025         22,768,331.63         16,350,048.36         0.00           December 2025         22,373,797.98         16,089,936.00         0.00           January 2026         21,985,769.66         15,833,717.21         0.00           February 2026         21,604,142.63         15,581,335.73         0.00           March 2026         21,228,8
January 2025       27,095,569.88       19,178,284.69       0.00         February 2025       26,629,882.80       18,875,959.76       0.00         March 2025       26,171,837.04       18,578,137.17       0.00         April 2025       25,721,310.77       18,284,752.07       0.00         May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         May 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496
February 2025       26,629,882.80       18,875,959.76       0.00         March 2025       26,171,837.04       18,578,137.17       0.00         April 2025       25,721,310.77       18,284,752.07       0.00         May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
March 2025       26,171,837.04       18,578,137.17       0.00         April 2025       25,721,310.77       18,284,752.07       0.00         May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,768,331.63       16,899,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
April 2025       25,721,310.77       18,284,752.07       0.00         May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
May 2025       25,278,184.06       17,995,740.54       0.00         June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
June 2025       24,842,338.87       17,711,039.55       0.00         July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
July 2025       24,413,658.99       17,430,586.97       0.00         August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
August 2025       23,992,030.04       17,154,321.53       0.00         September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
September 2025       23,577,339.43       16,882,182.84       0.00         October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
October 2025       23,169,476.32       16,614,111.35       0.00         November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
November 2025       22,768,331.63       16,350,048.36       0.00         December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
December 2025       22,373,797.98       16,089,936.00       0.00         January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
January 2026       21,985,769.66       15,833,717.21       0.00         February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
February 2026       21,604,142.63       15,581,335.73       0.00         March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
March 2026       21,228,814.48       15,332,736.12       0.00         April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
April 2026       20,859,684.39       15,087,863.69       0.00         May 2026       20,496,653.15       14,846,664.55       0.00
May 2026
·
Tuno 2026 20 120 622 00 1/400 005 5/ 0.00
June 2026
July 2026
August 2026
September 2026
October 2026
November 2026
December 2026
January 2027
February 2027
March 2027
April 2027
May 2027 16,581,924.01 12,220,180.80 0.00
June 2027
July 2027
August 2027
September 2027
October 2027
November 2027
December 2027
January 2028
February 2028
March 2028
April 2028
May 2028
June 2028

Distribution Date	Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	Class WD
July 2028	\$ 12,907,748.34	\$ 9,705,139.52	\$ 0.00
August 2028	12,677,035.56	9,545,293.76	0.00
September 2028	12,450,195.41	9,387,885.93	0.00
October 2028	12,227,165.26	9,232,880.41	0.00
November 2028	12,007,883.46	9,080,242.09	0.00
December 2028	11,792,289.32	8,929,936.36	0.00
January 2029	11,580,323.14	8,781,929.09	0.00
February 2029	11,371,926.15	8,636,186.65	0.00
March 2029	11,167,040.49	8,492,675.89	0.00
April 2029	10,965,609.25	8,351,364.12	0.00
May 2029	10,767,576.40	8,212,219.12	0.00
June 2029	10,572,886.79	8,075,209.13	0.00
July 2029	10,381,486.17	7,940,302.85	0.00
August 2029	10,193,321.12	7,807,469.42	0.00
September 2029	10,008,339.07	7,676,678.42	0.00
October 2029	9,826,488.30	7,547,899.87	0.00
November 2029	9,647,717.89	7,421,104.21	0.00
December 2029	9,471,977.75	7,296,262.31	0.00
January 2030	9,299,218.57	7,173,345.44	0.00
February 2030	9,129,391.81	7,052,325.30	0.00
March 2030	8,962,449.72	6,933,173.98	0.00
April 2030	8,798,345.30	6,815,863.98	0.00
May 2030	8,637,032.29	6,700,368.19	0.00
June 2030	8,478,465.18	6,586,659.88	0.00
July 2030	8,322,599.16	6,474,712.72	0.00
August 2030	8,169,390.16	6,364,500.73	0.00
September 2030	8,018,794.79	6,255,998.33	0.00
October 2030	7,870,770.34	6,149,180.28	0.00
November 2030	7,725,274.81	6,044,021.72	0.00
December 2030	7,582,266.85	5,940,498.15	0.00
January 2031	7,441,705.77	5,838,585.40	0.00
February 2031	7,303,551.52	5,738,259.66	0.00
March 2031	7,167,764.69	5,639,497.46	0.00
April 2031	7,034,306.52	5,542,275.67	0.00
May 2031	6,903,138.84	5,446,571.48	0.00
June 2031	6,774,224.09	5,352,362.42	0.00
July 2031	6,647,525.32	5,259,626.34	0.00
August 2031	6,523,006.16	5,168,341.40	0.00
September 2031	6,400,630.84	5,078,486.08	0.00
October 2031	6,280,364.13	4,990,039.17	0.00
November 2031	6,162,171.38	4,902,979.76	0.00
December 2031	6,046,018.49	4,817,287.25	0.00
January 2032	5,931,871.90	4,732,941.33	0.00
February 2032	5,819,698.60	4,649,921.97	0.00
March 2032	5,709,466.10	4,568,209.45	0.00
April 2032	5,601,142.42	4,487,784.32	0.00
May 2032	5,494,696.10	4,408,627.42	0.00
June 2032	5,390,096.17	4,330,719.85	0.00
	- 102 - 122 - 1	, , ,	

Distribution Date	 Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	Class WD
July 2032	\$ 5,287,312.18	\$ 4,254,043.00	\$ 0.00
August 2032	5,186,314.16	4,178,578.51	0.00
September 2032	5,087,072.59	4,104,308.30	0.00
October 2032	4,989,558.47	4,031,214.55	0.00
November 2032	4,893,743.22	3,959,279.69	0.00
December 2032	4,799,598.75	3,888,486.40	0.00
January 2033	4,707,097.41	3,818,817.62	0.00
February 2033	4,616,211.98	3,750,256.53	0.00
March 2033	4,526,915.70	3,682,786.56	0.00
April 2033	4,439,182.22	3,616,391.37	0.00
May 2033	4,352,985.63	3,551,054.86	0.00
June 2033	4,268,300.41	3,486,761.16	0.00
July 2033	4,185,101.48	3,423,494.64	0.00
August 2033	4,103,364.15	3,361,239.88	0.00
September 2033	4,023,064.12	3,299,981.70	0.00
October 2033	3,944,177.49	3,239,705.13	0.00
November 2033	3,866,680.73	3,180,395.41	0.00
December 2033	3,790,550.71	3,122,038.01	0.00
January 2034	3,715,764.65	3,064,618.60	0.00
February 2034	3,642,300.16	3,008,123.06	0.00
March 2034	3,570,135.20	2,952,537.47	0.00
April 2034	3,499,248.08	2,897,848.12	0.00
May 2034	3,429,617.46	2,844,041.49	0.00
June 2034	3,361,222.35	2,791,104.27	0.00
July 2034	3,294,042.10	2,739,023.33	0.00
August 2034	3,228,056.38	2,687,785.74	0.00
September 2034	3,163,245.20	2,637,378.75	0.00
October 2034	3,099,588.90	2,587,789.79	0.00
November 2034	3,037,068.11	2,539,006.49	0.00
December 2034	2,975,663.81	2,491,016.65	0.00
January 2035	2,915,357.25	2,443,808.25	0.00
February 2035	2,856,130.01	2,397,369.44	0.00
March 2035	2,797,963.96	2,351,688.55	0.00
April 2035	2,740,841.26	2,306,754.08	0.00
May 2035	2,684,744.36	2,262,554.69	0.00
June 2035	2,629,656.00	2,219,079.20	0.00
July 2035	2,575,559.19	2,176,316.61	0.00
August 2035	2,522,437.22	2,134,256.07	0.00
September 2035	2,470,273.66	2,092,886.90	0.00
October 2035	2,419,052.32	2,052,198.55	0.00
November 2035	2,368,757.31	2,012,180.65	0.00
December 2035	2,319,372.96	1,972,822.97	0.00
January 2036	2,270,883.89	1,934,115.44	0.00
February 2036	2,223,274.94	1,896,048.12	0.00
March 2036	2,176,531.22	1,858,611.22	0.00
April 2036	2,130,638.06	1,821,795.10	0.00
May 2036	2,085,581.05	1,785,590.26	0.00
June 2036	2,041,346.01	1,749,987.34	0.00

Distribution Date	_	Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	_	Class WD
July 2036	\$	1,997,918.97	\$ 1,714,977.12	\$	0.00
August 2036		1,955,286.21	1,680,550.50		0.00
September 2036		1,913,434.22	1,646,698.52		0.00
October 2036		1,872,349.73	1,613,412.36		0.00
November 2036		1,832,019.66	1,580,683.33		0.00
December 2036		1,792,431.16	1,548,502.85		0.00
January 2037		1,753,571.59	1,516,862.49		0.00
February 2037		1,715,428.51	1,485,753.92		0.00
March 2037		1,677,989.68	1,455,168.95		0.00
April 2037		1,641,243.08	1,425,099.50		0.00
May 2037		1,605,176.86	1,395,537.62		0.00
June 2037		1,569,779.39	1,366,475.46		0.00
July 2037		1,535,039.20	1,337,905.30		0.00
August 2037		1,500,945.04	1,309,819.53		0.00
September 2037		1,467,485.81	1,282,210.65		0.00
October 2037		1,434,650.63	1,255,071.27		0.00
November 2037		1,402,428.77	1,228,394.11		0.00
December 2037		1,370,809.69	1,202,172.01		0.00
January 2038		1,339,783.01	1,176,397.89		0.00
February 2038		1,309,338.54	1,151,064.79		0.00
March 2038		1,279,466.23	1,126,165.86		0.00
April 2038		1,250,156.23	1,101,694.33		0.00
May 2038		1,221,398.81	1,077,643.55		0.00
June 2038		1,193,184.45	1,054,006.96		0.00
July 2038		1,165,503.74	1,030,778.10		0.00
August 2038		1,138,347.46	1,007,950.60		0.00
September 2038		1,111,706.51	985,518.19		0.00
October 2038		1,085,571.97	963,474.69		0.00
November 2038		1,059,935.04	941,814.02		0.00
December 2038		1,034,787.10	920,530.17		0.00
January 2039		1,010,119.63	899,617.24		0.00
February 2039		985,924.29	879,069.41		0.00
March 2039		962,192.85	858,880.94		0.00
April 2039		938,917.23	839,046.18		0.00
May 2039		916,089.47	819,559.57		0.00
June 2039		893,701.77	800,415.63		0.00
July 2039		871,746.42	781,608.95		0.00
August 2039		850,215.87	763,134.22		0.00
September 2039		829,102.68	744,986.20		0.00
October 2039		808,399.54	727,159.72		0.00
November 2039		788,099.26	709,649.69		0.00
December 2039		768,194.77	692,451.11		0.00
January 2040		748,679.10	675,559.04		0.00
February 2040		729,545.43	658,968.62		0.00
March 2040		710,787.02	642,675.07		0.00
April 2040		692,397.27	626,673.66		0.00
May 2040		674,369.66	610,959.75		0.00
June 2040		656,697.81	595,528.76		0.00

Distribution Date	 Class GA	sses PB and PY the aggregate)	 Class WD
July 2040	\$ 639,375.42	\$ 580,376.18	\$ 0.00
August 2040	622,396.31	565,497.58	0.00
September 2040	605,754.41	550,888.57	0.00
October 2040	589,443.72	536,544.85	0.00
November 2040	573,458.38	522,462.18	0.00
December 2040	557,792.60	508,636.37	0.00
January 2041	542,440.71	495,063.31	0.00
February 2041	527,397.11	481,738.94	0.00
March 2041	512,656.31	468,659.27	0.00
April 2041	498,212.90	455,820.36	0.00
May 2041	484,061.57	443,218.34	0.00
June 2041	470,197.09	430,849.39	0.00
July 2041	456,614.33	418,709.75	0.00
August 2041	443,308.25	406,795.72	0.00
September 2041	430,273.87	395,103.65	0.00
October 2041	417,506.33	383,629.95	0.00
November 2041	405,000.81	372,371.08	0.00
December 2041	392,752.61	361,323.56	0.00
January 2042	380,757.08	350,483.95	0.00
February 2042	369,009.65	339,848.88	0.00
March 2042	357,505.86	329,415.02	0.00
April 2042	346,241.29	319,179.09	0.00
May 2042	335,211.61	309,137.86	0.00
June 2042	324,412.56	299,288.16	0.00
July 2042	313,839.95	289,626.85	0.00
August 2042	303,489.66	280,150.85	0.00
September 2042	293,357.65	270,857.13	0.00
October 2042	283,439.94	261,742.69	0.00
November 2042	273,732.62	252,804.59	0.00
December 2042	264,231.85	244,039.93	0.00
January 2043	254,933.84	235,445.85	0.00
February 2043	245,834.88	227,019.54	0.00
March 2043	236,931.32	218,758.23	0.00
April 2043	228,219.56	210,659.20	0.00
May 2043	219,696.09	202,719.76	0.00
June 2043	211,357.43	194,937.27	0.00
July 2043	203,200.18	187,309.12	0.00
August 2043	195,220.97	179,832.75	0.00
September 2043	187,416.52	172,505.63	0.00
October 2043	179,783.60	165,325.28	0.00
November 2043	172,319.01	158,289.25	0.00
December 2043	165,019.64	151,395.13	0.00
January 2044	157,882.41	144,640.55	0.00
February 2044	150,904.29	138,023.17	0.00
March 2044	144,082.33	131,540.69	0.00
April 2044	137,413.60	125,190.84	0.00
May 2044	130,895.24	118,971.39	0.00
June 2044	124,524.42	112,880.15	0.00

Distribution Date	Class GA	Classes PB and PY (in the aggregate)	Class WD		
July 2044	118,298.37	\$ 106,914.96	\$ 0.00		
August 2044	112,214.38	101,073.68	0.00		
September 2044	106,269.76	95,354.22	0.00		
October 2044	100,461.89	89,754.52	0.00		
November 2044	94,788.19	84,272.55	0.00		
December 2044	89,246.11	78,906.30	0.00		
January 2045	83,833.17	73,653.81	0.00		
February 2045	78,546.91	68,513.14	0.00		
March 2045	73,384.91	63,482.38	0.00		
April 2045	68,344.82	58,559.65	0.00		
May 2045	63,424.31	53,743.10	0.00		
June 2045	58,621.08	49,030.91	0.00		
July 2045	53,932.90	44,421.29	0.00		
August 2045	49,357.56	39,912.47	0.00		
September 2045	44,892.88	35,502.72	0.00		
October 2045	40,536.75	31,190.33	0.00		
November 2045	36,287.06	26,973.61	0.00		
December 2045	32,141.76	22,850.91	0.00		
January 2046	28,098.83	18,820.59	0.00		
February 2046	24,156.28	14,881.05	0.00		
March 2046	20,312.16	11,030.71	0.00		
April 2046	16,564.55	7,268.02	0.00		
May 2046	12,911.57	3,591.44	0.00		
June 2046	9,351.38	0.00	0.00		
July 2046	5,882.15	0.00	0.00		
August 2046	2,502.10	0.00	0.00		
September 2046 and thereafter	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Average Remaining

# **Underlying Certificates**

Ginnie Mae I or II	<sub>=</sub>	п	п	I & II	п	п	п	Ι	п	п	Ι	Ι	Ι	П	
Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	92	79	76	(2)	9/	9/	7	98	7	70	(10)	158	(11)	(12)	
Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	261	275	257	(2)	278	277	280	263	277	284	(10)	188	(11)	(12)	
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)															
Percentage of Class in Trust	76.8885831334%	19.4883654458	100.0000000000	65.9740495418	18.0581839744	1.5405280112	36.8789601319	7.7320934767	16.3229169183	54.9587523010	66.4848762603	55.6362344358	12.3131468243	6.4479825052	
Principal Balance in Trust															
Underlying Certificate Factor(2)	0.48906003	0.42540422	1.00000000	0.59267292	0.39950948	0.62077240	0.16764409	0.57826436	0.19203502	0.56668095	0.13694347	0.18580380	0.11478323	0.10727006	
Original Principal Balance of Class	\$ 20,768,956	76,969,000	15,259,800	22,042,000	83,064,831	168,254,000	38,450,108	48,499,155	42,884,492	22,312,881	43,640,000	70,098,202	85,274,708	157,723,753	
Principal Type(1)	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC I/AD	PAC I	SC/PAC I	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	SC/PAC	SC/PT	SC/PAC/AD	SC/PAC	PAC	PAC	PAC/AD	
Final Distribution Date	February 2043	January 2043	July 2039	July 2042	August 2040	February 2044	June 2040	November 2041	September 2040	June 2044	May 2039	May 2039	March 2039	May 2039	
Interest Type(1)	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	HX	FIX	HX	HX	FIX	FIX	
Interest Rate															
CUSIP Number	38378JMZ2	38378F6Q8	38376YAT8	38378H4K9	38375CHT0	38379GL70	38377MZ33	38378MZW8	38377VV52	38379HIR4	38377VJK3	38376CZV4	38376CYW3	38376JB37	
Issue Date	March 28, 2013	February 28, 2013	April 30, 2010	October 30, 2012	April 30, 2012	October 30, 2014	November 30, 2010	April 30, 2013	May 27, 2011	December 30, 2014	April 29, 2011	September 30, 2009	September 30, 2009	November 30, 2009	
Class	DÌ	KG(4)	ПЭ	KB(5)	ED(4)(6)	IA	NE(4)	AP(7)	KT(8)	PA(9)	KE(4)(10)	gC	PC(11)	AP(12)	
Series	2013-037	2013-020	2010-046	2012-124	2012-050	2014-147	2010-149	2013-056	2011-068	2014-190	2011-052	2009-076	2009-076	2009-100	
Issuer	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae	
Trust Asset Subgroup															

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

Underlying Certificate Factors are as of November 2016.

Based on information as of November 2016. (3)

ment. Ginnie Mae 2012-124 Class KB is backed by certain mortgage loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as The Mortgage Loans underlying this Underlying Certificate may include higher balance Mortgage Loans. See "Risk Factors" in this Supplefollows: 3 3

Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	63	70
Weighted Average Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	292	287
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	5.000%	4.950
Trust Asset Subgroup	5A	5B

Approximate

Ginnie Mae 2012-050 Class ED is backed by Subgroup 2A from Ginnie Mae 2012-050 and previously issued REMIC certificates, Classes AO and OB from Ginnie Mae 2010-101, copies of the Cover Page and Terms Sheet from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. Subgroup 2A from Ginnie Mae 2012-050 and Classes AO and OB from Ginnie Mae 2010-101 are backed by collateral from the same pool. 9

Ginnie Mae 2013-056 Class AP is backed by a previously issued MX certificate, Class EA from Ginnie Mae 2011-146, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. 0

- Ginnie Mae 2011-068 Class KT is backed by a previously issued MX certificate, Class PH from Ginnie Mae 2011-004, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this supplement. 8
- Ginnie Mae 2014-190 Class PA is backed by a previously issued MX certificate, Class AP from Ginnie Mae 2014-113, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. 6
- issued MX certificate, Class AB from Ginnie Mae 2009-110, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I, if applicable, from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. The previously issued certificates are backed by certain mortgage loans whose (10) Ginnie Mae 2011-052 Class KE is backed by a previously issued REMIC certificate, Class AB from Ginnie Mae 2009-032, and a previously approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

Approximate Weighted Weighted Average I Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)		
Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in	252	258
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	6.000%	000.9
Class	AB	AB
Series	2009-032	2009-110

(11) Ginnie Mae 2009-076 Class PC is backed by certain mortgage loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	167	100
Weighted Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	179	248
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	6.500%	6.500
Trust Asset Subgroup	4A	4B

(12) Ginnie Mae 2009-100 Class AP is backed by certain mortgage loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	96	96
Weighted Average Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	256	253
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	6.500%	6.500
Trust Asset Subgroup	2A	2B

## Exhibit B

Cover Pages, Terms Sheets, Schedule I, if applicable, and Exhibit A, if applicable, from Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents



## \$1,998,896,338

# **Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®**

## **Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities** and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-032

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-15 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be May 29, 2009.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of	Original Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	CUSIP	Final Distribution
REMIC Securities	Balance(2)	Rate	Type(3)	Type(3)	Number	Date(4)
Security Group 1 GA GB GA GB GC GC GD GH GH GH GN GN GT GU MP PA PB PC PC PD PC PD PE UZ VA YB YB VY YH VY VY VY VY VY VY VY VY GG GG GG GA	\$ 18,426,153 3,402,516 882,000 100,000 984,788 944,788 12,604,418 525,365 525,365 20,000,000 39,415,000 39,415,000 39,415,000 39,526,000,000 48,442,000 48,442,000 12,265,000 17,40,123 17,40,123 17,40,123 17,40,123 17,40,123	4.5% 4.5 4.5 4.0 5.0 5.0 4.0 5.0 4.0 5.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5	SUP	FIX	38374UAA9 38374UAB7 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB1 38374UAB1 38374UAB1 38374UAB1 38374UAB1 38374UAL3 38374UAM3 38374UAM3 38374UAM3 38374UAB2 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3 38374UAB3	April 2038 April 2038 November 2038 March 2039 May 2039 May 2039 May 2039 May 2039 November 2038 November 2038 May 2039 November 2038 May 2039 November 2031 January 2034 October 2035 January 2034 May 2039
Security Group 2 CA KZ MF(1) WA(1) WA(1) WN(1) WY(1) WQ(1) WV(1) WV(1) WV(1) WY(1) XY(1) X	100,000,000 95,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 99,905,000 144,643 12,160,439	4.0 7.0 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD NTL (PAC/AD) SUP PAC/AD SUP	FIX FIX/Z FLT INV/IO FIX/Z FIX/Z	38374UAX7 38374UAZ4 38374UBA8 38374UBB6 38374UBC9 38374UBD2 38374UBD2 38374UBH3 38374UBH3 38374UBH3 38374UBH3 38374UBH4 38374UBM2 38374UBM2	May 2039 May 2039
Security Group 3 AB(1) BF(1) BZ CQ(1) DQ(1) EQ(1) EQ(1) HQ(1) HQ(1) HQ(1) LQ(1) LS(1) SZ ZK(1) ZQ(1)	142,743,414 142,200,000 70,000,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 142,200,000 143,200,000 143,200,000 143,200,000 144,200,000	4.0 (5) 5.5 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	PAC/AD PAC/AD SUP NTL (PAC/AD) ADD/PAC PAC/AD PAC/AD	FIX FLT FIX/Z INV/IO FIX/Z FIX/Z FIX/Z	38374UBPS 38374UBQ3 38374UBR1 38374UBS9 38374UBU7 38374UBU2 38374UBV2 38374UBV3 38374UBV3 38374UBX3 38374UCA7 38374UCA3 38374UCCB5	May 2039 April 2039 May 2039 April 2039
Security Group 4 JY	5,739,455	(5)	SC/PT	INV	38374UCE9	June 2036
Security Group 5	50,948,000 198,053,000 98,000,000	4.5 4.5 4.5	SEQ/AD SEQ/AD SEQ	FIX FIX FIX/Z	38374UCF6 38374UCG4 38374UCH2	September 2018 July 2026 May 2039
Security Group 6 AP(1) AZ AZ DE AZ EQ .	234,600,000 100,000,000 400,000 600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000 233,600,000	4.0 5.5 7.0 7.0 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	PAC/AD SUP PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD NTL (PAC/AD) NTL (PAC/AD)	FIX FIX/Z FIX/Z FIX/Z FIX/I FIX/I FIX/I INV/IO	38374UCJ8 38374UCL3 38374UCM1 38374UCM1 38374UCP4 38374UCP4 38374UCP3 38374UCP3 38374UCP3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3 38374UCW3	May 2039 May 2039 February 2039 May 2039 February 2039
Security Group 7   MA(1)   VA(1)   VA(1)   ZD   ZD   ZD   ZD   ZD   ZD   ZD   Z	85,425,000 16,080,000 25,000,000	4.5 4.5 4.5	SEQ/AD SEQ/AD SEQ	FIX FIX FIX/Z	38374UCZ2 38374UDA6 38374UDB4	October 2029 June 2020 May 2039
Residual RR	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38374UDC2	May 2039

## **Barclays Capital Inc.**

## Loop Capital Markets, LLC

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is May 21, 2009.

<sup>(1)</sup> These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Telled Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Barclays Capital Inc.

Co-Sponsor: Loop Capital Markets, LLC

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** May 29, 2009

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2 and 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2009. For the Group 3, 5, 6 and 7 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2009.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	4.5%	30
2	Ginnie Mae II	5.5%	30
3	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
4	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
5	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
6	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
7	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b> \$345,444,482	358	1	5.000%
<b>Group 2 Trust Assets</b> \$248,786,401	352	6	5.977%
<b>Group 3 Trust Assets</b> \$355,810,000	350	9	6.000%
<b>Group 5 Trust Assets</b> \$347,001,000	357	2	5.000%
<b>Group 6 Trust Assets</b> \$569,610,000	350	9	6.000%
<b>Group 7 Trust Assets</b> \$126,505,000	357	2	5.000%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of May 1, 2009.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. *See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.* See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange**: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 0.60%	1.02000%	0.60%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
AS	6.40% — LIBOR	5.98000%	0.00%	6.40000000%	0	6.40%
BF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.92000%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
BS	6.50% — LIBOR	6.08000%	0.00%	6.50000000%	0	6.50%
CF	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.97000%	0.55%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
CQ	6.50% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.50%
CS	6.45% — LIBOR	6.03000%	0.00%	6.45000000%	0	6.45%
DF	LIBOR + 0.60%	1.02000%	0.60%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
DQ	6.45% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.45%
DS	6.40% — LIBOR	5.98000%	0.00%	6.40000000%	0	6.40%
EF	LIBOR + 0.65%	1.07000%	0.65%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
EQ	6.40% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.40%
ES	6.35% — LIBOR	5.93000%	0.00%	6.35000000%	0	6.35%
FJ	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.92000%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FK	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.97000%	0.55%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FL	LIBOR + 0.60%	1.02000%	0.60%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FM	LIBOR + 0.62%	1.04000%	0.62%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FN	LIBOR + 0.70%	1.12000%	0.70%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FP	LIBOR + 0.75%	1.17000%	0.75%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FQ	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.22000%	0.80%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FV	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.32000%	0.90%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FW	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.42000%	1.00%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FX	LIBOR + 0.65%	1.07000%	0.65%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
GF	LIBOR + 0.70%	1.12000%	0.70%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
GQ	6.35% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.35%
GS	6.30% — LIBOR	5.88000%	0.00%	6.30000000%	0	6.30%
HF	LIBOR + 0.75%	1.17000%	0.75%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
HQ	6.30% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.30%
HS	6.25% — LIBOR	5.83000%	0.00%	6.25000000%	0	6.25%
JF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.22000%	0.80%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
JQ	6.25% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.25%
JS	6.20% — LIBOR	5.78000%	0.00%	6.20000000%	0	6.20%
JW	6.50% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.50%
JY	24.38333333% - (LIBOR x 3.66666666)	23.22375%	0.00%	24.38333333%	0	6.65%
KF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.32000%	0.90%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
KQ	6.20% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.20%
KS	6.10% — LIBOR	5.68000%	0.00%	6.10000000%	0	6.10%
KW	6.45% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.45%
LF	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.42000%	1.00%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
LQ	6.10% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.10%
LS	6.00% — LIBOR	5.58000%	0.00%	6.00000000%	0	6.00%

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimun Interest Rate
LW	6.40% – LIBOR	0.02000%	0.00%	0.02000000%	0	6.40%
MF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.92000%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
MS	6.50% — LIBOR	6.08000%	0.00%	6.500000000%	0	6.50%
MW	6.38% — LIBOR	0.03000%	0.00%	0.03000000%	0	6.38%
NF	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.97000%	0.55%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
NS	6.45% — LIBOR	6.03000%	0.00%	6.45000000%	0	6.45%
NW	6.30% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.30%
PF	LIBOR + 0.65%	1.07000%	0.65%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
PS	6.35% — LIBOR	5.93000%	0.00%	6.35000000%	0	6.35%
PW	6.25% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.25%
QF	LIBOR + 0.70%	1.12000%	0.70%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
QS	6.30% — LIBOR	5.88000%	0.00%	6.30000000%	0	6.30%
QW	6.20% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.20%
SJ	6.50% — LIBOR	6.08000%	0.00%	6.500000000%	0	6.50%
SK	6.45% — LIBOR	6.03000%	0.00%	6.45000000%	0	6.45%
SL	6.40% — LIBOR	5.98000%	0.00%	6.40000000%	0	6.40%
SM	6.38% — LIBOR	5.96000%	0.00%	6.38000000%	0	6.38%
SN	6.30% — LIBOR	5.88000%	0.00%	6.30000000%	0	6.30%
SP	6.25% — LIBOR	5.83000%	0.00%	6.25000000%	0	6.25%
SQ	6.20% — LIBOR	5.78000%	0.00%	6.20000000%	0	6.20%
SV	6.10% — LIBOR	5.68000%	0.00%	6.10000000%	0	6.10%
SW	6.00% — LIBOR	5.58000%	0.00%	6.000000000%	0	6.00%
SX	6.35% — LIBOR	5.93000%	0.00%	6.350000000%	0	6.35%
UF	LIBOR + 0.75%	1.17000%	0.75%	7.000000000%	0	0.00%
US	6.25% — LIBOR	5.83000%	0.00%	6.25000000%	0	6.25%
VF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.22000%	0.80%	7.000000000%	0	0.00%
VS	6.20% — LIBOR	5.78000%	0.00%	6.20000000%	0	6.20%
VW	6.10% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.10%
WA	6.40% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.40%
WM	6.50% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.50%
WN	6.45% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.45%
WP	6.35% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.35%
WQ	6.30% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.30%
WU	6.25% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.25%
WV	6.20% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.20%
WX	6.10% — LIBOR	0.10000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	6.10%
WY	6.00% — LIBOR	5.58000%	0.00%	6.00000000%	0	6.00%
XF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.32000%	0.90%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
XS	6.10% — LIBOR	5.68000%	0.00%	6.10000000%	0	6.10%
XW	6.35% — LIBOR	0.05000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	6.35%

<u>Class</u>	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
YF	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.42000%	1.00%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%

- (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
- (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the UZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The UZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To MP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To UZ, until retired
- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Sequentially, to PA, PB, PC, PD and PE, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To the PAC II Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Sequentially, to YA and YB, in that order, until retired
    - b. Concurrently, to YC, YH and YJ, pro rata, until retired
  - 3. Concurrently:
    - a. 36.1852657113% in the following order of priority:
      - i. Sequentially, to GA and GB, in that order, until retired
      - ii. Concurrently, to GC, GT and GU, pro rata, until retired
      - iii. Concurrently, to GD, GM and GN, pro rata, until retired
      - iv. Concurrently, to GH and GJ, pro rata, until retired
    - b. 63.8147342887% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To MP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To UZ, until retired
      - iii. To MP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 4. To the PAC II Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 2 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 5. Sequentially, to PA, PB, PC, PD and PE, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the KZ, Z, ZA and ZM Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The KZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To MF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To KZ, until retired
- The ZA Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently:
    - a. 50% to CA, until retired
    - b. 50% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To MF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To KZ, until retired
      - iii. To MF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. To ZA, until retired
- The Z and ZM Accrual Amounts in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Concurrently:
      - i. 50% to CA, until retired
      - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
        - A. To MF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - B. To KZ, until retired
        - C. To MF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - b. To ZA, until retired
  - 2. Concurrently, to Z and ZM, pro rata, until retired
- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Concurrently:
      - i. 50% to CA, until retired
      - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
        - A. To MF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - B. To KZ, until retired
        - C. To MF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

- b. To ZA, until retired
- 2. Concurrently, to Z and ZM, pro rata, until retired
- 3. To the PAC Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the BZ, SZ, ZK and ZQ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The BZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To the Group 3 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Concurrently:
      - i. 50% to AB, until retired
      - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
        - A. To BF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - B. To ZQ, until retired
        - C. To BF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
        - D. To ZK, until retired
    - b. To SZ, until retired
  - 2. To BZ, until retired
- The SZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently:
    - a. 50% to AB, until retired
    - b. 50% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To BF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To ZQ, until retired
      - iii. To BF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
      - iv. To ZK, until retired
  - 2. To SZ, until retired
- The ZK Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To BF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZQ, until retired
  - 3. To BF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 4. To ZK, until retired

- The ZQ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To BF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZQ, until retired
- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To the Group 3 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Concurrently:
      - i. 50% to AB, until retired
      - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
        - A. To BF, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - B. To ZQ, until retired
        - C. To BF, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
        - D. To ZK, until retired
    - b. To SZ, until retired
  - 2. To BZ, until retired
  - 3. To the PAC Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to JY, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZE Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZE Accrual Amount, sequentially, to AV, KA and ZE, in that order, until retired
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount, sequentially, to KA, AV and ZE, in that order, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the AZ, DZ, EZ and QZ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The AZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently:
    - i. 50% to AP, until retired
    - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
      - A. To FJ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

- B. To DZ, until retired
- C. To FJ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- D. To EZ, until retired
- b. To QZ, until retired
- 2. To AZ, until retired
- The DZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To FJ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To DZ, until retired
- The EZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To FJ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To DZ, until retired
  - 3. To FJ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 4. To EZ, until retired
- The QZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently:
    - a. 50% to AP, until retired
    - b. 50% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To FJ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To DZ, until retired
      - iii. To FJ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
      - iv. To EZ, until retired
  - 2. To QZ, until retired
- The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - a. Concurrently:
      - i. 50% to AP, until retired
      - ii. 50% in the following order of priority:
        - A. To FJ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - B. To DZ, until retired
        - C. To FJ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
        - D. To EZ, until retired
    - b. To QZ, until retired
  - 2. To AZ, until retired

3. To the PAC Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZD Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZD Accrual Amount, sequentially, to VA, MA and ZD, in that order, until retired
- The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount, sequentially, to MA, VA and ZD, in that order, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

Class	Structuring Ranges or Rate
PAC I Classes	
PA, PB, PC PD and PE (in the aggregate)	100% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Classes	
YA, YB, YC, YH and YJ (in the aggregate)	115% PSA through 200% PSA
PAC Classes	
CA, KZ, MF and ZA (in the aggregate)	300% PSA through 500% PSA
MF	300% PSA through 400% PSA
AB, BF, SZ, ZK and ZQ (in the aggregate)	234% PSA through 400% PSA
BF	250% PSA through 350% PSA
AP, DZ, EZ, FJ and QZ (in the aggregate)	360% PSA through 560% PSA
FJ	360% PSA through 460% PSA
TAC Class	
MP	140% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

Class	Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AI	\$103,813,392	72.7272727273% of AB (PAC/AD Class)
AS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
BS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)
CQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately	
CS	\$142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
DI	33,835,000	33.3333333333% of MA and VA (in the aggregate) (SEQ/AD Classes	
DQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
DS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
EI	83,000,333	33.333333333333 of AV and KA (in the aggregate) (SEQ/AD Classes)	
EQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
ES	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
GQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
GS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
HQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
HS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
IV	16,982,666	33.33333333333% of AV (SEQ/AD Clas	
JQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
JS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
JW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
KI	66,017,666	33.3333333333% of KA (SEQ/AD Clas	
KQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
KS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
KW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
LQ	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
LS	142,200,000	100% of BF (PAC/AD Class)	
LW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
MI	28,475,000	33.33333333333% of MA (SEQ/AD Class	
MS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)	
MW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
NI	170,618,181	72.7272727273% of AP (PAC/AD Class	
NS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)	
NW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
PS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)	
PW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
QS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)	
QW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SJ	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SK	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SL	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SM	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SN	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	
SP	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)	

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
SQ	\$233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)
SV	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)
SW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)
SX	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)
US	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
VI	5,360,000	33.33333333333% of VA (SEQ/AD Class
VS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
VW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)
WA	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WM	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WN	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WP	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WQ	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WU	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WV	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WX	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
WY	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
XS	99,905,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
XW	233,600,000	100% of FJ (PAC/AD Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. *See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.* 

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



## \$2,069,909,629

# **Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®**

## **Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities** and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-076

### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be September 30, 2009.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 JA	\$ 11,997,154	4.50%	SC/SEQ	FIX	38376CYB9	July 2039
	2,099,502	4.50	SC/SEQ	FIX	38376CYC7	July 2039
	899,787	4.50	SC/SEQ	FIX	38376CYD5	July 2039
Security Group 2 PB. PZ. VF(1) VS(1) WA(1).	2,117,812	5.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CYE3	September 2039
	10,000,000	5.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38376CYF0	September 2039
	25,088,335	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38376CYG8	June 2039
	25,088,335	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38376CYH6	June 2039
	50,176,671	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CYJ2	June 2039
Security Group 3  DA  DB  DC  DE  DG  DH  TA  TB  UA(1)  UB	4,800,000 1,600,000 4,000,000 9,000,000 1,000,000 14,600,000 11,814,666 205,402,719 24,294,725	4.75 7.00 4.50 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5	SUP SUP SUP SUP SUP SUP SUP SUP PAC PAC	FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX	38376CYK9 38376CYL7 38376CYM5 38376CYN3 38376CYP8 38376CYQ6 38376CYR4 38376CYS2 38376CYT0 38376CYU7	March 2039 March 2039 March 2039 December 2038 March 2039 March 2039 March 2039 September 2039 August 2038 September 2039
Security Group 4 FA PC PD PD PI SB SC TX	150,000,000 85,274,708 3,822,627 7,106,225 85,203,792 64,796,208 10,902,665	(5) 4.00 4.50 6.00 (5) (5) 4.50	PT PAC PAC NTL (PAC) NTL (PT) NTL (PT) SUP	FLT FIX FIX FIX/IO INV/IO INV/IO FIX	38376CYV5 38376CYW3 38376CYX1 38376CYY9 38376CYZ6 38376CZA0 38376CZB8	September 2039 March 2039 September 2039 March 2039 September 2039 September 2039 September 2039
Security Group 5   C   NA   NC   NE   NE   NE   NE   NE   NE   NE	37,005,562	5.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CZC6	September 2039
	40,000,000	5.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CZD4	March 2036
	30,000,000	5.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CZE2	March 2036
	48,700,000	5.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CZF9	March 2036
Security Group 6	75,000,000	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CZG7	June 2039
	37,816,518	5.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38376CZH5	September 2039
	6,389,262	5.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CZJ1	September 2039
	131,250,000	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38376CZK8	June 2039
	100,000,000	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CZL6	June 2039
	131,250,000	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38376CZM4	June 2039
Security Group 7   XA	425,664	5.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CZN2	September 2039
	75,000,000	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38376CZP7	September 2039
	75,000,000	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38376CZQ5	September 2039
	75,000,000	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38376CZR3	September 2039
	22,027,882	5.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38376CZS1	September 2039
Security Group 8 GA GB GC(1) GD GI(1) GQ LF(1) LS(1)	9,969,590 2,641,692 70,098,202 2,290,516 6,372,563 5,000,000 60,000,000 60,000,000	4.50 4.50 4.00 4.50 5.50 4.50 (5) (5)	SUP SUP PAC PAC NTL (PAC) SUP PT NTL (PT)	FIX FIX FIX FIX/IO FIX FLT INV/IO	38376CZT9 38376CZU6 38376CZV4 38376CZW2 38376CZX0 38376CZX8 38376CZZ5 38376CA25	May 2039 September 2039 May 2039 September 2039 May 2039 May 2039 September 2039 September 2039
Security Group 9 LA	4,169,587	4.50	SC/SEQ	FIX	38376CA33	June 2039
	735,809	4.50	SC/SEQ	FIX	38376CA41	June 2039
Security Group 10   MB(1)   ME (1)   ME   MI   MI   MK   MK   ML   MN   MN   MN   MN   MN   MN   MN	174,848,040	5.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CA66	September 2039
	100,000,000	4.00	SEQ	FIX/IO	38376CK81	March 2035
	81,832,408	5.00	NTL (SEQ)	FIX	38376CL31	March 2035
	134,010,084	4.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CM55	March 2035
	100,000,000	4.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CM63	March 2035
	75,151,960	4.00	SEQ	FIX	38376CM71	March 2035
Residual RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38376CA74	September 2039

(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations —
 (5) See "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## Goldman, Sachs & Co.

## **Loop Capital Markets LLC**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is September 23, 2009.

<sup>(1)</sup> These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

## **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Co-Sponsor: Loop Capital Markets LLC

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** September 30, 2009

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in October 2009. For the Group 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in October 2009.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup <sup>(2)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
2	Ginnie Mae II	5.5%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
4A	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
4B	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
5	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
6	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
7	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
8	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
9	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
10	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups**: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Group 4 Trust Assets consist of two subgroups, Subgroup 4A and Subgroup 4B (each, a "Subgroup").

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
Group 2 Trust A	ssets		
\$ 87,382,818	348	12	5.95%
Group 3 Trust A	ssets		
\$300,000,000	358	2	5.40%
Subgroup 4A Tru	ıst Assets		
\$142,006,320	271	81	6.50%
Subgroup 4B Tru	ıst Assets		
\$107,993,680	340	16	6.50%
Group 5 Trust A	ssets		
\$155,705,562	357	3	5.50%
Group 6 Trust A			
\$350,455,780	285	75	6.00%
Group 7 Trust A			
\$172,453,546	285	75	6.00%
Group 8 Trust A			
\$150,000,000	285	75	6.00%
Group 10 Trust		_	
\$584,010,084	357	3	5.50%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of September 1, 2009.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 2, 3, 5 and 10 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. *See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.* See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 10 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2, 3, 5 and 10 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange**: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.944%	0.70%	7.00%	0	0.00%
AS	6.30% - LIBOR	6.056%	0.00%	6.30%	0	6.30%
BF	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.994%	0.75%	7.00%	0	0.00%
BS	6.25% — LIBOR	6.006%	0.00%	6.25%	0	6.25%
CF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.044%	0.80%	7.00%	0	0.00%
CS	6.20% - LIBOR	5.956%	0.00%	6.20%	0	6.20%
DF	LIBOR + 0.85%	1.094%	0.85%	7.00%	0	0.00%
DS	6.15% — LIBOR	5.906%	0.00%	6.15%	0	6.15%
EF	LIBOR + 0.95%	1.194%	0.95%	7.00%	0	0.00%
ES	6.05% - LIBOR	5.806%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
FA	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.153%	0.90%	7.00%	0	0.00%
FB	LIBOR + 0.60%	0.849%	0.60%	7.50%	0	0.00%
FE	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.949%	0.70%	7.50%	0	0.00%
FG	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.799%	0.55%	7.50%	0	0.00%
FH	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.749%	0.50%	7.50%	0	0.00%
FJ	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.899%	0.65%	7.50%	0	0.00%
FK	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.999%	0.75%	7.50%	0	0.00%
GF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.144%	0.90%	7.00%	0	0.00%
GS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.856%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
HF	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.244%	1.00%	7.00%	0	0.00%
HS	6.00% - LIBOR	5.756%	0.00%	6.00%	0	6.00%
KF	LIBOR + 1.05%	1.294%	1.05%	7.00%	0	0.00%
KS	5.95% - LIBOR	5.706%	0.00%	5.95%	0	5.95%
LF	LIBOR + 1.10%	1.344%	1.10%	7.00%	0	0.00%
LS	5.90% - LIBOR	5.656%	0.00%	5.90%	0	5.90%
MF	LIBOR + 0.60%	0.861%	0.60%	7.50%	0	0.00%

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
MS	6.90% - LIBOR	6.639%	0.00%	6.90%	0	6.90%
NF	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.911%	0.65%	7.50%	0	0.00%
NS	6.85% - LIBOR	6.589%	0.00%	6.85%	0	6.85%
QF	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.961%	0.70%	7.50%	0	0.00%
QS	6.80% - LIBOR	6.539%	0.00%	6.80%	0	6.80%
SA	6.90% - LIBOR	6.651%	0.00%	6.90%	0	6.90%
SB	6.10% - LIBOR	5.847%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
SC	6.10% - LIBOR	5.847%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
SE	6.80% - LIBOR	6.551%	0.00%	6.80%	0	6.80%
SG	6.95% - LIBOR	6.701%	0.00%	6.95%	0	6.95%
SH	7.00% - LIBOR	6.751%	0.00%	7.00%	0	7.00%
SJ	6.85% - LIBOR	6.601%	0.00%	6.85%	0	6.85%
SK	6.75% - LIBOR	6.501%	0.00%	6.75%	0	6.75%
TF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.061%	0.80%	7.50%	0	0.00%
TS	6.70% - LIBOR	6.439%	0.00%	6.70%	0	6.70%
VF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.161%	0.90%	7.50%	0	0.00%
VS	6.60% - LIBOR	6.339%	0.00%	6.60%	0	6.60%
WF	LIBOR + 0.75%	1.011%	0.75%	7.50%	0	0.00%
WS	6.75% — LIBOR	6.489%	0.00%	6.75%	0	6.75%
XF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.054%	0.80%	7.00%	0	0.00%
XS	6.20% - LIBOR	5.946%	0.00%	6.20%	0	6.20%
YF	LIBOR + 0.85%	1.111%	0.85%	7.50%	0	0.00%
<u>YS</u>	6.65% — LIBOR	6.389%	0.00%	6.65%	0	6.65%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to JA, JB and JC, in that order, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the PZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to VF and WA, pro rata, until retired

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

- b. To PB, until retired
- 2. To PZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1., but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to UA and UB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 82.9024435657% concurrently, to DA, DB, DC, DH and TA, pro rata, until retired
    - b. 17.0975564343% sequentially, to DE and DG, in that order, until retired
  - 3. To TB, until retired
- 4. Sequentially, to UA and UB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 60% to FA, until retired
- 2. 40% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to PC and PD, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To TX, until retired
- c. Sequentially, to PC and PD, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Concurrently, to NA, NC and NE, pro rata, until retired
- 2. To C, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the BZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to BP, FK and PA, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To CB, until retired
  - 2. To BZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1., but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount and the XZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To the Group 7 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to XF and XP, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To XA, until retired
  - 2. To XZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 7 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1., but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 40% to LF, until retired
- 2. 60% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to GC and GD, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. Concurrently, to GA and GQ, pro rata, until retired
  - c. To GB, until retired
- d. Sequentially, to GC and GD, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 9**

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to LA and LB, in that order, until retired

## **SECURITY GROUP 10**

A percentage of the Group 10 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 10 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 10 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Concurrently, to ME, MK, ML and MN, pro rata, until retired
- 2. To MB, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
BP, CB, FK and PA (in the aggregate)	300% PSA through 400% PSA
GC and GD (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 350% PSA
PB, VF and WA (in the aggregate)	375% PSA through 500% PSA
PC and PD (in the aggregate)	300% PSA through 400% PSA
UA and UB (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
XA, XF and XP (in the aggregate)	230% PSA through 330% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding Principal Balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroups indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AS	\$ 60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
ВІ	13,684,546	27.27272727% of WA (PAC/AD Class)
$BS\dots\dots$	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
CS	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
$DS\dots\dots$	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
ES	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
$GI\ldots\ldots$	6,372,563	9.09090909% of GC (PAC Class)
$GS\dots\dots$	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
НІ	12,745,127	18.18181818% of GC (PAC Class)
$HS\dots\dots$	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
IO	82,161,087	40% of UA (PAC Class)
KS	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
LS	60,000,000	100% of LF (PT Class)
MI	81,832,408	20% of ME, MK, ML and MN (in the aggregate) (SEQ Classes)
MS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
NI	17,484,804	10% of MB (SEQ Class)
NS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
PI	7,106,225	8.3333333333% of PC (PAC Class)
QS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
SA	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
$SB\dots\dots$	85,203,792	60% of the Subgroup 4A Trust Assets
$SC\dots\dots$	64,796,208	60% of the Subgroup 4B Trust Assets
SE	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
SG	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
SH	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
$SJ\ \dots\dots$	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
$SK\dots\dots$	131,250,000	100% of FK (PAC/AD Class)
TS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
VS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
$WS\ \dots\dots$	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)
XI	13,636,363	18.18181818% of XP (PAC/AD Class)
XS	75,000,000	100% of XF (PAC/AD Class)
YS	25,088,335	100% of VF (PAC/AD Class)

<b>Tax Status:</b> Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.
<b>Regular and Residual Classes:</b> Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.
issuing iteme and the rooming itemes, an other classes of itemic securities are negurar classes.



# \$1,857,394,385

# **Government National Mortgage Association** GINNIE MAE®

## **Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities** and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-100

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2009.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
			** **			1
Security Group 1 AJ	\$ 934,996	4.50%	SCH	FIX	38376JYU2	November 2039
CA	3,843,140	5.00	SCH	FIX	38376JYV0	October 2039
CB	1,708,096	5.00	SCH	FIX	38376JYW8	November 2039
CD	13,351,111 6,666,667	4.50 4.75	SUP SUP	FIX FIX	38376JYX6 38376JYY4	July 2039 July 2039
CF	3,000,000	(5)	SUP	FLT	38376JYZ1	July 2039
CG	142,776	5.00	SUP	FIX	38376JZA5	July 2039
CHCI	1,622,222 2,000,000	6.00 5.00	SUP SUP	FIX FIX	38376JZB3 38376JZC1	July 2039 September 2039
CK	3,105,988	5.00	SUP	FIX	38376JZD9	November 2039
CS	1,200,000	(5)	SUP	INV	38376JZE7	July 2039
CXCY	3,360,000	(5)	NTL (SUP)	INV/IO	38376JZF4	July 2039 July 2039
CY	3,360,000 100,987,252	(5) (5)	SUP PAC I	FLT FLT	38376JZG2 38376JZH0	April 2039
ES(1)	100,987,252	(5)	NTL (PAC I)	INV/IO	38376JZJ6	April 2037
FT	50,000,000	(5)	PAC I	FLT	38376JZK3	April 2037
KJ	100,000,000 5,000,000	4.00 4.50	PAC I SCH/AD	FIX FIX	38376JZL1 38376JZM9	April 2037 November 2039
KP	40,394,901	0.00	PAC I	PO	38376JZN7	April 2037
MK(1)	7,453,200	5.00	SUP	FIX	38376JZP2	November 2039
MO(1)	828,134	0.00	SUP	PO	38376JZQ0	November 2039
PD(1)	105,000,000 177,647,790	5.00 5.00	PAC I PAC I	FIX FIX	38376JZR8 38376JZS6	April 2035 March 2039
PH(1)	165,000,000	5.00	PAC I	FIX	38376JZT4	October 2032
PJ(1)	34,656,181	5.00	PAC I PAC I	FIX	38376JZU1	March 2034
PK(1)	30,416,278 64,447,575	5.00	PAC I PAC I	FIX	38376JZV9 38376JZW7	April 2035 March 2039
PM(1)	14,417,688	5.00 0.00	SUP	FIX PO	38376JZW7 38376JZX5	November 2039
PZ	37,130	4.50	SCH	FIX/Z	38376JZY3	November 2039
$\underline{QZ}(1) \ \dots $	24,922,148	5.00	PAC I	FIX/Z	38376JZZ0	November 2039
ST	50,000,000 81,155,438	(5) 5.50	NTL (PAC I) PAC II/AD	INV/IO FIX	38376JA20 38376JA38	April 2037 November 2039
VO(1)	18,135,394	5.00	AD/PAC I	FIX	38376JA46	November 2020
VŴ(1)	22,499,599	5.00	PAC I/AD	FIX	38376JA53	April 2029
VZ	106,480,919	5.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38376JA61	November 2039
WK	17,000,000 9,206,017	4.50 4.50	SCH/AD PAC II	FIX FIX	38376JA79 38376JA87	July 2039 November 2039
YK	3,000,000	4.50	SCH/AD	FIX	38376JA95	November 2039
Security Group 2						
AF(1)	32,226,203	(5)	PT	FLT	38376JB29	November 2039
AP(1)	157,723,753 32,226,203	4.00	PAC/AD NTL (PT)	FIX INV/IO	38376JB37 38376JB45	May 2039 November 2039
AS(1)	67,773,797	(5)	PT PT	FLT	38376JB52	November 2039
BS	67,773,797	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376JB60	November 2039
FG	100,000,000	(5)	PT	FLT	38376JB78	November 2039
FJ(1)	157,723,752 17,212,420	(5) 5.50	PAC/AD PAC/AD	FLT FIX	38376JB86 38376JB94	May 2039 November 2039
PX	100,000,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376JC28	November 2039
SI(1)	100,000,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376JC36	November 2039
SJ(1)	104,276,064	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38376JC44	May 2039
SV(1)	53,447,688 67,340,075	(5) 5.50	NTL (PAC/AD) SUP	INV/IO FIX/Z	38376JC51 38376JC69	May 2039 November 2039
Security Group 3	07,340,073	5.50	501	TIME	303703007	140veinber 2037
LA	10,500,000	4.50	SC/PT	FIX	38376JC77	March 2039
LB	1,500,000	4.75	SC/PT	FIX	38376JC85	March 2039
LC.	1,848,082	5.00	SC/PT	FIX	38376JC93	March 2039
LD	1,500,000 1,500,000	5.25 5.50	SC/PT SC/PT	FIX FIX	38376JD27 38376JD35	March 2039 March 2039
LH.	1,000,000	6.00	SC/PT	FIX	38376JD43	March 2039
LJ	1,000,000	6.50	SC/PT	FIX	38376JD50	March 2039
LK	1,000,000	7.00	SC/PT	FIX	38376JD68	March 2039
Security Group 4	7,076,000	4.50	SC/SUP	FIX	38376JD76	October 2039
EK	1,710,000	4.50	SC/SUP	FIX	38376JD76 38376JD84	October 2039
EL	2,816,000	4.50	SC/SUP	FIX	38376JD92	October 2039
EM	1,664,000	4.50	SC/PAC	FIX	38376JE26	October 2039
EN	3,200,000 800,000	4.50 4.50	SC/TAC SC/SUP	FIX FIX	38376JE34 38376JE42	October 2039 October 2039
EX.	659,663	4.50	SC/SUP SC/SUP	FIX	38376JE42 38376JE59	October 2039 October 2039
Residual	,,,,,,,,					2000)
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38376JE67	November 2039
		•	•			

## Goldman, Sachs & Co.

## **Loop Capital Markets LLC**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is November 19, 2009.

These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
 Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
 As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
 See "Field, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
 See "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Co-Sponsor: Loop Capital Markets LLC

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** November 30, 2009

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 3 and 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2009. For the Group 2 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2009.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Supgroup <sup>(2)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
2A	Ginnie Mae I	6.0	30
2B	Ginnie Mae I	6.0	30
3	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
4	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Group 2 Trust Assets consist of two subgroups, Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B (each, a "Subgroup").

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$1,219,620,640	359	1	5.40%
Subgroup 2A Tr	ust Assets		
\$ 396,678,609	348	12	6.50%
Subgroup 2B Tr	ust Assets		
\$ 203,321,391	348	12	6.50%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of November 1, 2009.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. *See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.* See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange**: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.892%	0.65%	7.000%	0	0.00%
AS	6.35% – LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
BF	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.892%	0.65%	7.000%	Ŏ	0.00%
BS	6.35% – LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	Ŏ	6.35%
CF	LIBOR + 1.25%	1.492%	1.25%	7.000%	0	0.00%
CS	$14.375\% - (LIBOR \times 2.50)$	13.770%	0.00%	14.375%	Ŏ	5.75%
CX	5.65% – LIBOR	5.408%	0.00%	5.650%	Ŏ	5.65%
CY	LIBOR +1.35%	1.592%	1.35%	7.000%	ŏ	0.00%
EF	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.992%	0.75%	7.000%	0	0.00%
ES	6.25% – LIBOR	6.008%	0.00%	6.250%	0	6.25%
FA	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.892%	0.65%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FB	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.742%	0.50%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FC	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.792%	0.55%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FD	LIBOR + 0.60%	0.842%	0.60%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FE	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.942%	0.70%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FG	LIBOR + 0.63%	0.872%	0.63%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FJ	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.992%	0.75%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FK	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.892%	0.65%	7.000%	0	0.00%
FS	6.35% – LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
FT	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.792%	0.55%	7.000%	0	0.00%
GF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.742%	0.50%	7.000%	0	0.00%
GS	6.50% - LIBOR	6.258%	0.00%	6.500%	0	6.50%
HF	LIBOR + 0.55%	0.792%	0.55%	7.000%	0	0.00%
HS	6.45% - LIBOR	6.208%	0.00%	6.450%	0	6.45%
JF	LIBOR + 0.60%	0.842%	0.60%	7.000%	0	0.00%
JS	6.40% - LIBOR	6.158%	0.00%	6.400%	0	6.40%
KF	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.892%	0.65%	7.000%	0	0.00%
KS	6.35% - LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
LF	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.942%	0.70%	7.000%	0	0.00%
LS	6.30% - LIBOR	6.058%	0.00%	6.300%	0	6.30%
SB	6.50% - LIBOR	6.258%	0.00%	6.500%	0	6.50%
SC	6.45% - LIBOR	6.208%	0.00%	6.450%	0	6.45%
SD	6.40% - LIBOR	6.158%	0.00%	6.400%	0	6.40%
SE	6.30% - LIBOR	6.058%	0.00%	6.300%	0	6.30%
SG	6.35% - LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
SI	6.37% – LIBOR	0.020%	0.00%	0.020%	0	6.37%
SJ	6.25% — LIBOR	6.008%	0.00%	6.250%	0	6.25%
ŠK	6.35% — LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
SL	6.50% - LIBOR	6.258%	0.00%	6.500%	0	6.50%
SM	6.45% — LIBOR	6.208%	0.00%	6.450%	0	6.45%
SN	6.40% — LIBOR	6.158%	0.00%	6.400%	0	6.40%
SQ	6.30% - LIBOR	6.058%	0.00%	6.300%	0	6.30%
ST	6.45% — LIBOR	6.208%	0.00%	6.450%	0	6.45%
SV	6.25% — LIBOR	6.008%	0.00%	6.250%	0	6.25%
SW	6.35% — LIBOR	6.108%	0.00%	6.350%	0	6.35%
SX	6.37% — LIBOR	6.128%	0.00%	6.370%	0	6.37%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the PZ, QZ and VZ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The PZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 20% to KP, until retired
    - b. 80% sequentially, to WK and YK, in that order, until retired
  - 2. To PZ, until retired
- The QZ Accrual Amount sequentially, to VQ, VW and QZ, in that order, until retired
- The VZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To VA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To VZ, until retired
- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 1 PAC I Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, as follows:
    - i. 59.0317497642% in the following order of priority:
      - (A) Concurrently, as follows:
        - 1. 31.3365056362% to PD, until retired
        - 2. 68.6634943638% sequentially, to PH, PJ and PK, in that order, until retired
      - (B) To PE, until retired
    - ii. 40.9682502358% in the following order of priority:
      - (A) Concurrently, to EF, FT, KJ and LO, pro rata, until retired
      - (B) To PM, until retired
  - b. Sequentially, to VQ, VW and QZ, in that order, until retired
  - 2. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 14.0098443394% in the following order of priority:
    - i. Sequentially, to CA and CB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. Concurrently, to CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CS and CY, pro rata, until retired
      - iii. Sequentially, to CJ and CK, in that order, until retired
    - iv. Sequentially, to CA and CB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - b. 5.0497391153% to PO, until retired
    - c. 65.7189038493% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To VA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To VZ, until retired

- iii. To VA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- d. 15.221512696% in the following order of priority:
  - i. To XA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- ii. To Classes AJ, KP, PZ,WK and YK, until reduced to their Aggregate Schedule Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - (A) Concurrently, as follows:
    - (1) 20% to KP, until retired
    - (2) 80% sequentially, to WK and YK, in that order, until retired
  - (B) Sequentially, to PZ and AJ, in that order, until retired
  - iii. Concurrently, to MK and MO, pro rata, until retired
- iv. To Classes AJ, KP, PZ,WK and YK, in the same manner and priority described in step 2.d.ii. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - v. To XA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 3. To the Group 1 PAC I Classes, in the same manner and priority as described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired.

The Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amounts and the ZP Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZP Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to AP and FJ, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To PX, until retired
  - 2. To ZP, until retired
- The Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amounts as follows:
- 1. 33.333333333% of the Subgroup 2A Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, to AF and FG, pro rata, until retired
  - 2. 33.333333333% of the Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amount to BF, until retired
- 3. The remaining Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amounts in the following order of priority:
  - a. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Concurrently, to AP and FJ, pro rata, until retired
    - ii. To PX, until retired
    - b. To ZP. until retired
  - c. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority as described in step 3.a. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated concurrently, to LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LH, LJ and LK, pro rata, until retired.

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 96.3200078011% in the following order of priority:
  - a. To EM, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. Concurrently, as follows:
    - i. 63.8858793788% to EJ, until retired
    - ii. 36.1141206212% in the following order of priority:
      - (A) To EN, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - (B) To EP, until retired
      - (C) To EN, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - c. Sequentially, to EK and EL, in that order, until retired
  - d. To EM, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 2. 3.6799921989% to EX, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

Class	Structuring Ranges or Rate
PAC I Classes	
EF, FT, KJ, LO, PD, PE, PH, PJ, PK, PM, QZ, VQ and VW (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Classes	
VA	168% PSA through 250% PSA
XA	175% PSA through 251% PSA
PAC Classes	
AP, FJ and PX (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 320% PSA
EM	130% PSA through 250% PSA
Scheduled Classes	
AJ, KP, PZ, WK and YK (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 228% PSA
CA and CB (in the aggregate)	130% PSA through 225% PSA
TAC Class	
EN	250% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class (other than Classes SB, SC, SD, SE, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SQ, SV and SW) represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated. The Class Notional Balance of each of Classes SB, SC, SD, SE, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SQ, SV and SW represents a portion of the Class Principal Balance of Class FJ derived from the formula indicated.

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AS	\$ 32,226,203	100% of AF (PT Class)
BS	67,773,797	100% of BF (PT Class)
CX	3,360,000	100% of CY (SUP Class)
DI	12,166,511	40% of PK (PAC I Class)
EI	35,529,558	20% of PE (PAC I Class)
ES	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
FS	132,226,203	100% of AF and FG (in the aggregate) (PT Classes)
GI	63,000,000	60% of PD (PAC I Class)
GS	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
Ш	99,000,000	60% of PH (PAC I Class)
HS	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
IH	13,862,472	40% of PJ (PAC I Class)
IK	64,447,575	100% of PM (PAC I Class)
IP	6,555,714	10% of QZ, VQ and VW (in the aggregate) (PAC I Classes)
JS	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
KI	84,829,291	60% of EF and LO (in the aggregate) (PAC I Classes)
KS	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
LS	100,987,252	100% of EF (PAC I Class)
MI	52,574,584	33.33333333333% of AP (PAC/AD Class)
SB	104,276,064	(1)
SC	104,276,064	(1)
$SD \dots \dots$	104,276,064	(1)
SE	104,276,064	(1)
SG	100,000,000	100% of FG (PT Class)
SI	100,000,000	100% of FG (PT Class)
SJ	104,276,064	(1)
SK	104,276,064	(1)
SL	53,447,688	(2)
SM	53,447,688	(2)
SN	53,447,688	(2)
SQ	53,447,688	(2)
ST	50,000,000	100% of FT (PAC I Class)
SV	53,447,688	(2)
SW	53,447,688	(2)
SX	100,000,000	100% of FG (PT Class)
VI	56,808,806	70% of VA (PAC II/AD Class)

<sup>(1)</sup> The Class Notional Balance will be equal to the Class Principal Balance of Class FJ multiplied by the ratio of the outstanding principal balance of the Subgroup 2A Trust Assets over the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Trust Assets.

(2) The Class Notional Balance will be equal to the Class Principal Balance of Class FJ multiplied by the ratio of the outstanding principal balance of the Subgroup 2B Trust Assets over the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Trust Assets.
<b>Tax Status:</b> Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.
<b>Regular and Residual Classes:</b> Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



## \$1,382,381,952

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-110

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2009.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
CA	\$ 40,000,000 7,733,540	4.0% 4.0	SEQ SEQ	FIX FIX	38376ETQ8 38376ETR6	January 2023 November 2024
Security Group 2						
AZ	44,409,185 130,669,028 19,330,972 150,000,000 150,000,000 3,030,302	5.5 4.0 4.0 (5) (5) 5.5	SUP PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD NTL (PAC/AD) PAC/AD	FIX/Z FIX FIX FLT INV/IO FIX/Z	38376ETS4 38376ETT2 38376ETU9 38376ETV7 38376ETW5 38376ETX3	November 2039 August 2037 April 2039 April 2039 April 2039 November 2039
Security Group 3						
FE	50,000,000 42,752,000 288,160,000 47,543,000 20,677,000 30,000,000 15,000,000	(5) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 (5)	SUP PAC I PAC I PAC I PAC II/AD SUP SUP	FLT FIX FIX FIX FIX/ FIX/Z INV	38376ETY1 38376ETZ8 38376EUA1 38376EUB9 38376EUC7 38376EUD5 38376EUE3	November 2039 November 2039 April 2037 September 2038 November 2039 November 2039
Security Group 4						
NF	100,000,000 16,666,667 100,000,000	(5) 0.0 (5)	PT PT NTL (PT)	FLT PO INV/IO	38376EUF0 38376EUG8 38376EUH6	November 2039 November 2039 November 2039
Security Group 5						
CF	200,000,000 200,000,000 25,449,191 107,384,143 500,000	(5) (5) 4.5 4.5 4.5	PT NTL (PT) SUP PAC/AD PAC/AD	FLT INV/IO FIX/Z FIX FIX/Z	38376EUJ2 38376EUK9 38376EUL7 38376EUM5 38376EUN3	November 2039 November 2039 November 2039 September 2039 November 2039
Security Group 6						
HF	40,000,000 3,076,924 40,000,000	(5) 0.0 (5)	PT PT NTL (PT)	FLT PO INV/IO	38376EUP8 38376EUQ6 38376EUR4	November 2039 November 2039 November 2039
Residual RR	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38376EUS2	November 2039

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet—Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

#### CREDIT SUISSE

FINACORP SECURITIES

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is November 19, 2009.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC

Co-Sponsor: Finacorp Securities

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Tax Administrator: The Trustee

Closing Date: November 30, 2009

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2 and 5 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2009. For the Group 3, 4 and 6 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2009.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae I	4.0%	15
2	Ginnie Mae I	5.5%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
4	Ginnie Mae II	6.0%	30
5	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
6	Ginnie Mae II	6.5%	30

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b>			
\$47,733,540	176	2	4.50%
<b>Group 2 Trust Assets</b> \$347,439,487	347	11	6.00%
<b>Group 3 Trust Assets</b> \$494,132,000	359	1	5.40%
<b>Group 4 Trust Assets</b> \$116,666,667	316	39	6.45%
<b>Group 5 Trust Assets</b>			
\$333,333,334	327	30	6.50%
<b>Group 6 Trust Assets</b>			
\$21,538,462	342	14	6.95%
21,538,4624	347	12	6.95%
\$43,076,924			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of November 1, 2009.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 3, 4 and 6 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 3 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3, 4 and 6 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Up to 50% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 6 Trust Assets may consist of higher balance Mortgage Loans. *See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.* 

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
Security Group 2						
FA	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.89350000%	0.65%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
SA	6.35% - LIBOR	6.10650000%	0.00%	6.35000000%	0	6.35%
Security Group 3						
FE	LIBOR + 1.60%	1.84500000%	1.60%	6.500000000%	0	0.00%
SE	16.33333333% - (LIBOR x 3.33333333)	15.51666666%	0.00%	16.33333333%	0	4.90%
Security Group 4						
$NF\dots\dots\dots$	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.94350000%	0.70%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
$NS\dots\dots\dots$	6.30% - LIBOR	6.05650000%	0.00%	6.30000000%	0	6.30%
$SJ\ \dots\dots\dots\dots$	12.60% - (LIBOR x 2.00)	12.11300000%	0.00%	12.600000000%	0	6.30%
$SK\dots\dots\dots\dots$	15.75% - (LIBOR x 2.50)	15.14125000%	0.00%	15.750000000%	0	6.30%
SL	18.90% - (LIBOR x 3.00)	18.16950000%	0.00%	18.90000000%	0	6.30%
SN	37.79999924% - (LIBOR x 5.99999988)	36.33899927%	0.00%	37.79999924%	0	6.30%
Security Group 5						
$CF\dots\dots\dots$	LIBOR + 0.61%	0.85350000%	0.61%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
CS	6.39% - LIBOR	6.14650000%	0.00%	6.39000000%	0	6.39%
Security Group 6						
$HF. \dots \dots \dots$	LIBOR + 0.67%	0.91160000%	0.67%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
$HS\dots\dots\dots$	6.33% — LIBOR	6.08840000%	0.00%	6.33000000%	0	6.33%
$SH\dots\dots\dots$	$82.28997531\% - (LIBOR \times 12.9999961)$	79.14917625%	0.00%	82.28997531%	0	6.33%
SW	15.825% - (LIBOR x 2.50)	15.22100000%	0.00%	15.82500000%	0	6.33%

- (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
- (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to CA and CY, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the AZ and ZA Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The ZA Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently:
    - a. 50%, sequentially, to BA and BD, in that order, until retired
    - b. 50% to FA, until retired
  - 2. To ZA

- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the AZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently:
    - i. 50%, sequentially, to BA and BD, in that order, while outstanding
    - ii. 50% to FA, while outstanding
  - b. To ZA, while outstanding
  - 2. To AZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

A percentage of the Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 3 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the PZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The PZ Accrual Amount to PA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, and then to PZ
- The Group 3 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to MA, NA and KA, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently:
    - a. 43.8090545225% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To PA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To PZ, until retired
      - iii. To PA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - b. 56.1909454775%, concurrently, to FE and SE, pro rata, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to MA, NA and KA, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to NF and NO, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ and ZC Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

• The ZC Accrual Amount to PC, until retired, and then to ZC

- The CZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to PC and ZC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, and then to CZ
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 59.9999988% to CF, until retired
  - 2. 40.0000012% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to PC and ZC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To CZ, until retired
  - c. Sequentially, to PC and ZC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to HF and HO, pro rata, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Security Group	Class	Structuring Ranges
	PAC Classes	
2	BA, BD, FA and ZA (in the aggregate)	285% PSA through 400% PSA
5	PC and ZC (in the aggregate)	220% PSA through 370% PSA
	PAC I Classes	
3	KA, MA and NA (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
	PAC II Class	
3	PA	165% PSA through 250% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or Class Principal Balances indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
Security Group 2		
BI	\$ 35,637,007	27.2727272727% of BA (PAC/AD Class)
CI	40,909,090	27.2727272727% of BA and BD (in the aggregate) (PAC/AD Classes)
DI	5,272,083	27.2727272727% of BD (PAC/AD Class)
SA	150,000,000	100% of FA (PAC/AD Class)
Security Group 3		
IN	\$ 18,059,000	20% of KA and NA (in the aggregate) (PAC I Classes)
IP	134,281,200	40% of MA and NA (in the aggregate) (PAC I Classes)
KI	17,100,800	40% of KA (PAC I Class)
MI	115,264,000	40% of MA (PAC I Class)
NI	19,017,200	40% of NA (PAC I Class)
PI	151,382,000	40% of KA, MA and NA (in the aggregate) (PAC I Classes)
Security Group 4		
NS	\$100,000,000	100% of NF (PT Class)
Security Group 5		
CS	\$200,000,000	100% of CF (PT Class)
EI	35,794,714	33.3333333333% of PC (PAC/AD Class)
Security Group 6		
HS	\$ 40,000,000	100% of HF (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC 5	REMIC Securities			M	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 2								
Combination 1								
BA	\$130,669,028	A	\$303,030,302	PAC/AD	5.50%	FIX	38376EUT0	November 2039
BD	19,330,972							
FA	150,000,000							
SA	150,000,000							
ZA	3,030,302							
Combination 2(5)								
BA	\$130,669,028	BC	\$130,669,028	PAC/AD	2.50%	FIX	38376EUU7	August 2037
		BE	130,669,028	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38376EUV5	August 2037
		BG	130,669,028	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38376EUW3	August 2037
		BH	130,669,028	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38376EUX1	August 2037
		BI	35,637,007	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.50	FIX/IO	38376EUY9	August 2037
		BK	130,669,028	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38376EUZ6	August 2037
		BL	130,669,028	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38376EVA0	August 2037
Combination 3(5)								
BD	\$ 19,330,972	DC	\$ 19,330,972	PAC/AD	2.50%	FIX	38376EVB8	April 2039
		DE	19,330,972	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38376EVC6	April 2039
		DG	19,330,972	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38376EVD4	April 2039
		DH	19,330,972	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38376EVE2	April 2039
		DI	5,272,083	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.50	FIX/IO	38376EVF9	April 2039
		DK	19,330,972	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38376EVG7	April 2039
		DI	19,330,972	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38376EVH5	April 2039

REMIC S	REMIC Securities			M	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 4(5)								
BA	\$130,669,028	AB	\$150,000,000	PAC/AD	4.00%	FIX	38376EVJ1	April 2039
BD	19,330,972	CB	150,000,000	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38376EVK8	April 2039
		CE	150,000,000	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38376EVL6	April 2039
		SO	150,000,000	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38376EVM4	April 2039
		CH	150,000,000	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38376EVN2	April 2039
		CI	40,909,090	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.50	FIX/IO	38376EVP7	April 2039
		CK	150,000,000	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38376EVQ5	April 2039
		CL	150,000,000	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38376EVR3	April 2039
<b>Security Group 3</b> Combination 5(5)								
MA	\$288,160,000	MB	\$288,160,000	PAC I	3.00%	FIX	38376EVS1	April 2037
		MD	288,160,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38376EVT9	April 2037
		ME	288,160,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38376EVU6	April 2037
		MG	288,160,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38376EVV4	April 2037
		MH	288,160,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38376EVW2	April 2037
		MI	115,264,000	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EVX0	April 2037
		MJ	288,160,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EVY8	April 2037
		MK	288,160,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EVZ5	April 2037
		MP	288,160,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EWA9	April 2037

REMIC S	REMIC Securities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 6(5)								
NA	\$ 47,543,000	NB	\$ 47,543,000	PAC I	3.00%	FIX	38376EWB7	September 2038
		ND	47,543,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38376EWC5	September 2038
		NE	47,543,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38376EWD3	September 2038
		NG	47,543,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38376EWE1	September 2038
		NH	47,543,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38376EWF8	September 2038
		N	19,017,200	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EWG6	September 2038
		Ŋ	47,543,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EWH4	September 2038
		NK	47,543,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EWJ0	September 2038
		NP	47,543,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EWK7	September 2038
Combination 7(5)								
KA	\$ 42,752,000	KB	\$ 42,752,000	PAC I	3.00%	FIX	38376EWL5	November 2039
		KD	42,752,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38376EWM3	November 2039
		KE	42,752,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38376EWN1	November 2039
		KG	42,752,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38376EWP6	November 2039
		KH	42,752,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38376EWQ4	November 2039
		KI	17,100,800	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EWR2	November 2039
		KJ	42,752,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EWS0	November 2039
		KL	42,752,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EWT8	November 2039
		KP	42,752,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EWU5	November 2039

REMIC Securities	ecurities				MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 8(5)								
MA	\$288,160,000	AP	\$335,703,000	PAC I	5.00%	FIX	38376EWV3	September 2038
NA	47,543,000	HP	335,703,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EWW1	September 2038
		IIP	134,281,200	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EWX9	September 2038
		JB	335,703,000	PAC I	3.00	FIX	38376EWY7	September 2038
		JD	335,703,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38376EWZ4	September 2038
		JE	335,703,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38376EXA8	September 2038
		JG	335,703,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38376EXB6	September 2038
		ЭH	335,703,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38376EXC4	September 2038
		JĽ	335,703,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EXD2	September 2038
		LP	335,703,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EXE0	September 2038
Combination 9(5)								
KA	\$ 42,752,000	Ь	\$378,455,000	PAC I	5.00%	FIX	38376EXF7	November 2039
MA	288,160,000	PB	378,455,000	PAC I	3.00	FIX	38376EXG5	November 2039
NA	47,543,000	PD	378,455,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38376EXH3	November 2039
		PE	378,455,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38376EXJ9	November 2039
		PG	378,455,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38376EXK6	November 2039
		PH	378,455,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38376EXL4	November 2039
		PI	151,382,000	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EXM2	November 2039
		PJ	378,455,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EXN0	November 2039
		PK	378,455,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EXP5	November 2039
		PL	378,455,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EXQ3	November 2039

REMIC Securities	ecurities			I	MX Securities	so.		
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 10(5)								
KA	\$ 42,752,000	AN	\$ 90,295,000	PAC I	4.00%	FIX	38376EXR1	November 2039
NA	47,543,000	BN	90,295,000	PAC I	4.25	FIX	38376EXS9	November 2039
		BP	90,295,000	PAC I	5.00	FIX	38376EXT7	November 2039
		CN	90,295,000	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38376EXU4	November 2039
		DN	90,295,000	PAC I	4.75	FIX	38376EXV2	November 2039
		ZI	18,059,000	NTL (PAC I)	5.00	FIX/IO	38376EXW0	November 2039
Security Group 4								
Combination 11								
NO	\$ 16,666,667	$_{ m NS}$	\$ 16,666,667	PT	(9)	INV	38376EXX8	November 2039
NS	100,000,000							
Combination 12								
NO	\$ 16,666,667	SÌ	\$ 16,666,667	PT	(9)	INV	38376EXY6	November 2039
NS	33,333,334							
Combination 13								
NO	\$ 16,666,667	SK	\$ 16,666,667	PT	(9)	INV	38376EXZ3	November 2039
NS	41,666,668							
Combination 14								
NO	\$ 16,666,667	SI	\$ 16,666,667	PT	9	INV	38376EYA7	November 2039
NS	50,000,001							

REMIC Securities	ecurities			M	MX Securities	•		
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 5								
Combination 15(5)								
PC	\$107,384,143	EA	\$107,384,143	PAC/AD	2.50%	FIX	38376EYB5	September 2039
		EB	107,384,143	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38376EYC3	September 2039
		ED	107,384,143	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38376EYD1	September 2039
		EG	107,384,143	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38376EYE9	September 2039
		EH	107,384,143	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38376EYF6	September 2039
		EI	35,794,714	NTL (PAC/AD)	00.9	FIX/IO	38376EYG4	September 2039
		EJ	107,384,143	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38376EYH2	September 2039
		EK	107,384,143	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38376EYJ8	September 2039
		EL	107,384,143	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38376EYK5	September 2039
Combination 16								
CZ	\$ 25,449,191	C	\$133,333,334	PT	4.50%	FIX	38376EYL3	November 2039
PC	107,384,143							
ZC	500,000							
Combination 17								
PC	\$107,384,143	LA	\$107,884,143	PAC/AD	4.50%	FIX	38376EYM1	November 2039
ZC	500,000							

REMIC S	REMIC Securities					MX Securities	s		
	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	um Zlass alance tional (2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 6 Combination 18									
	\$ 3,076,924 40,000,000	SH	\$ 3,076,924	,924	PT	(9)	INV	38376EYN9	November 2039
Combination 19									
	\$ 3,076,924	SW	\$ 3,076,924	,924	PT	(9)	INV	38376EYP4	November 2039
	7,692,310								

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denominations restrictions.

(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. (3)

In the case of Combinations 2 through 10 and 15, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations— Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement. (5) In the case of Combinations 2 through 10 and 15, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Descri Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement. 9



## \$2,233,591,815

## Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2010-046

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be April 30, 2010.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

ie Mae REMIC Tr	ust 201	.0-04	-6			
Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
AC(1)	\$ 29,554,000	3.0%	SEQ	FIX	38376YAA9	January 2031
AY(1)	33,245,155	5.0	SEQ	FIX	38376YAB7	April 2040
IA(1)	11,821,600	5.0	NTL (SEQ)	FIX/IO	38376YAC5	January 2031
Security Group 2						
BI(1)	13,673,200	5.0	NTL (SEQ)	FIX/IO	38376YAD3	January 2031
BN(1)	34,183,000	3.0	SEQ	FIX	38376YAE1	January 2031
BY(1)	38,451,664	5.0	SEQ	FIX	38376YAF8	April 2040
Security Group 3						
DA	13,235,294	5.0	SEO	FIX	38376YAG6	March 2020
EY	75,000,000	5.0	SEQ	FIX	38376YAH4	April 2040
	73,000,000	3.0	SEQ	TIA	363701A114	April 2040
Security Group 4				l		
CF	13,000,000	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YAJ0	March 2035
CI	13,000,000	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	INV/IO	38376YAK7	March 2035
FC	47,814,972	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YAL5	March 2035
OC	4,678,074	0.0	SC/PT	PO	38376YAM3	March 2035
Security Group 5						
FT	29,878,636	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YAN1	August 2036
OT	2,719,902	0.0	SC/PT	PO	38376YAP6	August 2036
TF	8,200,000	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YAQ4	August 2036
<u>TI</u>	2,050,000	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	INV/IO	38376YAR2	August 2036
Security Group 6						
$GB(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	80,329,900	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX	38376YAS0	December 2035
$GU\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	15,259,800	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX	38376YAT8	July 2039
$GV(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	4,355,000	5.0	AD/PAC I	FIX	38376YAU5	April 2021
GW	27,943,300	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX	38376YAV3	May 2038
$GZ(1) \dots \dots$	5,985,000	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX/Z	38376YAW1	April 2040
QA(1)	17,907,000	5.0	PAC II/AD	FIX	38376YAX9	April 2040
QZ	1,000	5.0	PAC II/AD	FIX/Z	38376YAY7	April 2040
ZN	33,219,000	5.0	SUP	FIX/Z	38376YAZ4	April 2040
Security Group 7						
$HA(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	200,405,000	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX	38376YBA8	March 2038
$HV(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	17,834,000	5.0	AD/PAC I	FIX	38376YBB6	April 2021
$HZ(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	24,453,000	5.0	PAC I/AD	FIX/Z	38376YBC4	April 2040
KH(1)	24,179,000	5.0	PAC II/AD	FIX	38376YBD2	April 2040
KZ	1,000	5.0	PAC II/AD	FIX/Z	38376YBE0	April 2040
ZH	25,000,000	5.0	SUP	FIX/Z	38376YBF7	April 2040
<u>ZL</u>	20,000,000	5.0	SUP	FIX/Z	38376Y4U2	April 2040
Security Group 8						
CA(1)	102,944,000	5.0	PAC I	FIX	38376YBG5	March 2039
$CV(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	5,052,000	5.0	AD/PAC I	FIX	38376YBH3	April 2021
$CZ(1) \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$	6,942,000	5.0	PAC I	FIX/Z	38376YBJ9	April 2040
$LA.\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	17,479,000	4.5	SUP	FIX	38376YBK6	December 2039
$LB\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	2,292,000	4.5	SUP	FIX	38376YBL4	March 2040
LC	1,145,250	4.5	SUP	FIX	38376YBM2	April 2040
LD	4,507,000	5.0	PAC II	FIX	38376YBN0	April 2040
LE	1,400,000	4.5	SUP	FIX	38376YBP5	March 2039
LF	7,638,750	(5)	SUP	FLT	38376YBQ3	April 2040
LG	600,000	4.5	SUP	FIX	38376YBR1	December 2039
LS	7,638,750	(5)	NTL (SUP)	INV/IO	38376YBS9	April 2040
<u>LT</u>	7,638,750	(5)	NTL (SUP)	INV/IO	38376YBT7	April 2040

(Cover continued on next page)

#### **BOFA MERRILL LYNCH**

ALADDIN CAPITAL LLC

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is April 23, 2010.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 9						
AQ(1)	\$ 43,950,000	4.5%	PAC	FIX	38376YBU4	April 2040
FQ(1)	10,896,428	(5)	SUP	FLT	38376YBW0	April 2040
IB(1)	252,034,184	(5)	NTL (PT)	FLT/IO	38376YBV2	April 2040
IQ(1)	60,900,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376YBX8	April 2040
IU(1)	60,900,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376YBY6	April 2040
OA(1)	486,734,822	0.0	PT	PO	38376YBZ3	April 2040
SA(1)	252,034,184	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376YCA7	April 2040
SE(1)	60,900,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38376YCB5	April 2040
SQ(1)	6,053,572	(5)	SUP	INV	38376YCC3	April 2040
$UF(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	60,900,000	(5)	PT	FLT	38376YCD1	April 2040
Security Group 10						
FM	211,625,811	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCE9	May 2034
IM	3,142,158	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	FLT/IO	38376YCF6	December 2030
MF	53,000,000	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCG4	May 2034
Security Group 11						
DF	21,000,000	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCH2	February 2038
DI	66,987,289	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	FLT/IO	38376YCJ8	May 2037
FD	79,641,390	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCK5	February 2038
ID	22,951,589	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	INV/IO	38376YCL3	February 2038
OD	2,580,250	0.0	SC/PT	PO	38376YCM1	May 2037
Security Group 12						
FJ	213,061,769	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCP4	June 2037
IJ	4,940,289	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	INV/IO	38376YCQ2	June 2037
JF	56,100,000	(5)	SC/PT	FLT	38376YCN9	June 2037
OJ	11,215,076	0.0	PT	PO	38376YCR0	June 2037
Residuals						
RR	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38376YCS8	April 2040
R3	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38376YCT6	April 2040

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. See "Terms Sheet—Notional Classes" for certain Classes that reduce with the principal balances of their related Trust Asset Subgroups.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Banc of America Securities LLC

**Co-Sponsor:** Aladdin Capital LLC **Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** April 30, 2010

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 5, 7, 9, and 10 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2010. For the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11 and 12 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2010.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup <sup>(1)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	5.00%	30
2	Ginnie Mae II	5.00%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	5.00%	30
4	Underlying Certificates	(2)	(2)
5	Underlying Certificates	(2)	(2)
6	Ginnie Mae II	5.00%	30
7	Ginnie Mae I	5.00%	30
8	Ginnie Mae II	5.00%	30
9	Ginnie Mae I	4.00%	30
10A	Underlying Certificates	(2)	(2)
10B	Underlying Certificate	(2)	(2)
11A	Underlying Certificates	(2)	(2)
11B	Underlying Certificate	(2)	(2)
11C	Underlying Certificate	(2)	(2)
12A	Underlying Certificates	(2)	(2)
12B	Ginnie Mae II	6.00%	30
12C	Underlying Certificate	(2)	(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> The Group 10, Group 11 and Group 12 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroup 10A, Subgroup 10B, Subgroup 11A, Subgroup 11B, Subgroup 11C, Subgroup 12A, Subgroup 12B and Subgroup 12C (each, a "Subgroup"). The Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates that back the Trust Asset Subgroup 12A and 12C Underlying Certificates are issued from the same pools as the Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates that will constitute Trust Asset Subgroup 12B.

<sup>(2)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Except in the case of certain MX Classes in Groups 1, 2, 6 and 8, payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, Group 6, Group 7, Group 8, Group 9 and Subgroup 12B Trust Assets <sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
Group 1 Trust A	ssets		
\$ 62,799,155	354	4	5.321%
<b>Group 2 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$ 72,634,664	354	4	5.296%
<b>Group 3 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$ 88,235,294	359	1	5.350%
<b>Group 6 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$100,000,000	349	10	5.346%
68,000,000	335	22	5.474%
9,200,000	327	33	5.674%
7,800,000	316	44	5.594%
\$185,000,000			
Group 7 Trust A	ssets		
\$311,872,000	349	9	5.500%
<b>Group 8 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$150,000,000	358	2	5.292%
<b>Group 9 Trust A</b>	ssets		
\$608,534,822	351	8	4.500%
Subgroup 12B T	rust Assets		
\$ 4,009,953	320	36	6.424%
343,610	319	37	6.436%
6,861,513	322	35	6.402%
<u>\$ 11,215,076</u>			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of April 1, 2010.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, Group 6, Group 8 and Subgroup 12B Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, Group 6, Group 7, Group 8, Group 9 and Subgroup 12B Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 7 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, Group 6, Group 8 and Subgroup 12B Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts. **Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement. Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. Under certain circumstances, an MX Class that is a Weighted Average Coupon Class will be subject to mandatory exchange, with no exchange fee, for its related REMIC Securities. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement. **Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only, Weighted Average Coupon, Inverse Floating Rate or Interest Only Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement. **Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 2.20%	2.4490000%	2.20%	9.00000000%	0	0.00%
CF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.7556300%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
CI	6.50% — LIBOR	0.3000000%	0.00%	0.30000000%	0	6.50%
DF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.7556300%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
DI	LIBOR - 6.50%	0.0000000%	0.00%	0.01000000%	0	6.50%
EF	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.9990000%	0.75%	6.500000000%	0	0.00%
FA	LIBOR + 0.20%	0.4490000%	0.20%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FB	LIBOR + 1.20%	1.4490000%	1.20%	8.00000000%	0	0.00%
FC	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.0556300%	0.80%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FD	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.7556300%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FE	LIBOR + 0.85%	1.0990000%	0.85%	6.500000000%	0	0.00%
FJ	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.7556300%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FM	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6559400%	0.40%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FQ	LIBOR + 1.20%	1.4490000%	1.20%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
FΤ	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.9559400%	0.70%	7.500000000%	0	0.00%
IB	LIBOR + 0.20%	0.4490000%	0.20%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
$\mathrm{ID}$	6.50% — LIBOR	0.0200000%	0.00%	0.02000000%	0	6.50%
IJ	216.666667% - (33.333333 x LIBOR)	1.0000000%	0.00%	1.00000000%	0	6.50%
IM	LIBOR - 6.60%	0.00000000%	0.00%	1.00000000%	0	6.60%
IQ	5.75% — LIBOR	0.1000000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	5.75%
IU	5.85% — LIBOR	0.1000000%	0.00%	0.10000000%	0	5.85%
JF	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.7556300%	0.50%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
LF	LIBOR + 1.25%	1.4970000%	1.25%	6.500000000%	0	0.00%
LS	5.20% — LIBOR	4.9530000%	0.00%	5.20000000%	0	5.20%
LT	5.25% — LIBOR	0.05000000%	0.00%	0.05000000%	0	5.25%
$MF\ldots\ldots$	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6559400%	0.40%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
SA	6.80% — LIBOR	6.55100000%	0.00%	6.80000000%	0	6.80%
SE	5.65% — LIBOR	5.4010000%	0.00%	5.65000000%	0	5.65%
SQ	10.43999912% - (LIBOR x 1.79999974)	9.9918000%	0.00%	10.43999912%	0	5.80%
TF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.7059400%	0.45%	7.500000000%	0	0.00%
TI	28.20% - (LIBOR x 4 )	1.00000000%	0.00%	1.00000000%	0	7.05%
UF	LIBOR + 0.65%	0.8990000%	0.65%	6.50000000%	0	0.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

Classes AX and BX are Weighted Average Coupon Classes. Each of the Weighted Average Coupon Classes will accrue interest during each Accrual Period at an equivalent annualized rate derived by aggregating the accrued interest on its related REMIC Classes for such Accrual Period expressed as a percentage of its outstanding principal balance for such Accrual Period, subject to certain limitations as set forth under "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement. The

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

approximate initial Interest Rate for each Weighted Average Coupon Class, which will be in effect for the first Accrual Period, is as follows:

Class	Initial Interest Rate
AX	6.777943%
BX	6.777972%

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to AC and AY, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to BN and BY, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to DA and EY, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to CF, FC and OC, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to FT, TF and OT, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the GZ, QZ and ZN Accrual Amounts will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- The GZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to GV and GZ, in that order, until retired
- The QZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to QA and QZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZN Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to GB, GW, GU, GV and GZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. Sequentially, to QA and QZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. To ZN, until retired
- 4. Sequentially, to QA and QZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially, to GB, GW, GU, GV and GZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

A percentage of the Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee and the remainder of the Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 7 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the HZ, KZ, ZH and ZL Accrual Amounts will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- The HZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to HV and HZ, in that order, until retired
- The KZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to KH and KZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 7 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount and the ZH and ZL Accrual Amounts will be allocated in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to HA, HV and HZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. Sequentially, to KH and KZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. Concurrently, to ZH and ZL, pro rata, until retired
- 4. Sequentially, to KH and KZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially, to HA, HV and HZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- The CZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to CV and CZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to CA, CV, and CZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To LD, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. Concurrently:
    - a. 75% in the following order of priority:
      - i. Concurrently:
        - 1. 89.7325324709%, to LA, until retired
        - 2. 10.2674675291%, sequentially, to LE and LG, in that order, until retired
      - ii. Sequentially, to LB and LC, in that order, until retired
    - b. 25%, to LF, until retired.
  - 4. To LD, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially to CA, CV, and CZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Schedule Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 9**

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. 10.0076442298% in the following order of priority:
  - i. To AQ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

- ii. Concurrently, to FQ and SQ, pro rata, until retired
- iii. To AQ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 2. 89.9923557702%, concurrently, to UF and OA, pro rata, until retired

The Subgroup 10A and 10B Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated concurrently, to FM and MF, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 11**

The Subgroup 11A, 11B and 11C Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- 3.7089855412% of the Subgroup 11A Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to OD, until retired
- The remainder of the Subgroup 11A, 11B and 11C Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated concurrently, to DF and FD, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 12**

The Subgroup 12A, 12B and 12C Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The Subgroup 12A and 12C Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated concurrently, to FJ and JF, pro rata, until retired
- The Subgroup 12B Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to OJ, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
PAC Class	
AQ	100% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC I Classes	
CA, CV and CZ (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
GB, GW, GU, GV and GZ (in the aggregate)	100% PSA through 300% PSA
HA, HV and HZ (in the aggregate)	100% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Classes	
KH and KZ (in the aggregate)	163% PSA through 250% PSA
LD	134% PSA through 250% PSA
QA and QZ (in the aggregate)	179% PSA through 300% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent

with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding Principal Balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroup indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately		
AI	\$441,059,822	90.6160402351% of OA (PT Class)		
BI	13,673,200	40% of BN (SEQ Class)		
CI	13,000,000	100% of CF (SC/PT Class)		
DI	66,987,289	96.2910130213% of the Subgroup 11A Trust Assets		
IA	11,821,600	40% of AC (SEQ Class)		
IB	252,034,184	51.7805944200% of OA (PT Class)		
IC	41,177,600	40% of CA (PAC I Class)		
ID	22,951,589	100% of the Subgroup 11C Trust Assets		
IG	48,197,940	60% of GB (PAC I/AD Class)		
IH	80,162,000	40% of HA (PAC I/AD Class)		
IJ	4,940,289	3% of the Subgroup 12C Trust Assets		
IM	3,142,158	100% of the Subgroup 10B Trust Assets		
IQ	60,900,000	100% of UF (PT Class)		
IT	19,121,100	30% of AC and BN (in the aggregate) (SEQ Classes)		
IU	60,900,000	100% of UF (PT Class)		
KI	9,671,600	40% of KH (PAC II/AD Class)		
LS	7,638,750	100% of LF (SUP Class)		
LT	7,638,750	100% of LF (SUP Class)		
QI	7,162,800	40% of QA (PAC II/AD Class)		
SA	252,034,184	51.7805944200% of OA (PT Class)		
SE	60,900,000	100% of UF (PT Class)		
TI	2,050,000	25% of TF (SC/PT Class)		

**Tax Status:** Single REMIC Series as to the Group 3 Trust Assets (the "Group 3 REMIC"); Double REMIC Series as to the Group 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 Trust Assets. Separate REMIC elections will be made for the Group 3 REMIC and the Issuing REMIC and Pooling REMIC. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Classes RR and R3 are Residual Classes. Class RR represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing and Pooling REMICs. Class R3 represents the Residual Interest of the Group 3 REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



## \$1,320,012,151

## Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2010-101

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be August 30, 2010.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

	Original				arrarp.	Fina1
Class of REMIC Securities	Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type (3)	CUSIP Number	Distribution Date (4)
Security Group 1						
$IG \dots \dots$	\$127,565,492	1.50%	NTL(PT)	FIX/IO	38377DJZ0	August 2013
$SG \dots \dots$	30,000,000	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKA3	August 2025
TG	16,000,000	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKB1	August 2025
$UG(1) \dots \dots$	57,174,119	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKC9	August 2025
Security Group 2	25 125 112		2.00	777.00		
<i>FH</i>	35,487,118	(5) 0.00	$PT \\ PT$	FLT $PO$	38377DKD7	August 2040
PO	19,715,067 35,487,118	(5)	NTL(PT)	INV/IO	38377DKE5 38377DKF2	August 2040 August 2040
Security Group 3						
A(1)	11,194,446	4.00	PACII/AD	FIX	38377DKG0	August 2040
AO	50,000,000	0.00	PT	PO	38377DKH8	August 2040
AZ	1,000	4.00	PAC III/AD	FIX/Z	38377DKJ4	August 2040
$BA(1) \dots$	97,663,000 37.530.000	4.00 4.00	$PAC\ I/AD$ $PAC\ I/AD$	FIX FIX	38377DKK1 38377DKL9	March 2033
$BC(1) \dots BD(1) \dots \dots$	33,090,000	4.00	PACI/AD $PACI/AD$	FIX	38377DKL9 38377DKM7	January 2036 February 2038
$BG(1) \dots \dots$	5,620,000	4.00	PACI/AD	FIX	38377DKN5	August 2039
BH(1)	19,589,000	4.00	PACI/AD	FIX	38377DKP0	August 2040
F	150,022,297	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38377DKQ8	August 2040
GB(1)	20,346,000	4.00	PAC I/AD	FIX	38377DKR6	April 2039
S	150,022,297	(5) 5.00	NTL (PAC/AD) $SUP$	$INV/IO \ FIX/Z$	38377DKS4	August 2040
ZA $ZB$	74,943,257	5.00	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38377DKT2 38377DKU9	August 2040 August 2040
	1,000	0.00	THO THE	1101/2	00077DR00	111121101 2040
Security Group 4 EG	20,500,000	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKV7	August 2025
WG(1)	47,017,168	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKW5	August 2025
YT	67,517,168	2.00	NTL $(PT)$	FIX/IO	38377DKX3	August 2013
Security Group 5						
GU	54,806,698	(5)	PT	ARB	38377DKY1	August 2025
UI	54,806,698	2.00	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38377DKZ8	August 2013
Security Group 6						
CZ	1,000	5.00	SC/SUP	FIX/Z	38377DLA2	November 2036
$KA(1) \dots \dots KB(1) \dots \dots$	72,613,000 22,155,000	5.00 5.00	$SC/PAC/AD \ SC/PAC/AD$	FIX FIX	38377DLB0 38377DLC8	November 2036 November 2036
KC(1)	4,437,981	5.00	SC/PAC/AD	FIX	38377DLD6	November 2036
Security Group 7	4,401,001	0.00	DOTT HOTHED	7.771	OCO ( I DEDO	1100011001 2000
FD	86,872,120	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38377DLE4	August 2040
0B	23,163,422	0.00	PT	PO	38377DLF1	August 2040
PB(1)	29,800,000	4.00	PACI/AD	FIX	38377DLG9	October 2039
PC	19,396,141	4.00	PACI/AD	FIX	38377DLH7	August 2040
$PQ(1) \dots$	123,328,000	4.00	PAC I/AD	FIX	38377DLJ3	April 2033
$PU(1) \dots \dots$	39,020,000	4.00	$PAC\ I/AD$ $PAC\ I/AD$	FIX FIX	38377DLK0 38377DLL8	April 2038
$PW^*(1) \dots \dots \dots SD \dots \dots \dots$	45,784,000 86,872,120	4.00 (5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38377DLM6	March 2036 August 2040
YA(1)	3,287,219	4.00	PACII/AD	FIX	38377DLN4	August 2040
YZ	1,000	4.00	PACIII/AD	FIX/Z	38377DLP9	August 2040
ZC	69,452,098	4.75	SUP	FIX/Z	38377DLQ7	August 2040
$ZY \dots \dots$	1,000	4.75	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38377DLR5	August 2040
Residual						
<i>RR</i>	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38377DLS3	August 2040

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
   (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does
- not represent principal that will be paid.

  (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class (other than Classes IG, UI and YT) will be reduced is
- indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Classes IG, UI and YT will be reduced with the outstanding Principal Balance of the related Trust Asset Group.

  (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

  (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## Morgan Stanley

## Sandgrain Securities, Inc.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is August 23, 2010.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated

**Co-Sponsor:** Sandgrain Securities, Inc.

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** August 30, 2010

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2 and 4 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in September 2010. For the Group 3, 5, 6 and 7 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in September 2010.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae I	4.0%	15
2	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	4.5%	30
4	Ginnie Mae I	4.0%	15
5	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	15
6	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7	Ginnie Mae II	4.5%	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Except in the case of a certain MX Class in Groups 1 and 4, payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
Group 1 Trust As	sets		
\$103,174,119	178	2	4.50%
<b>Group 2 Trust As</b> \$55,202,185	sets 352	4	5.00%
<b>Group 3 Trust As</b> \$500,000,000	<b>sets</b> 358	2	4.95%
<b>Group 4 Trust As</b> \$67,517,168	sets 175	4	4.50%
<b>Group 5 Trust As</b> \$54,806,698	sets 177	3	4.35%
<b>Group 7 Trust As</b> \$440,105,000	<b>sets</b> 358	2	4.95%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of August 1, 2010.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 3, 5 and 7 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. *See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.* See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. *See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.* 

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 3 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3, 5 and 7 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

Classes EG, GU, SG, TG, UG, WG and YG are Ascending Rate Classes that will bear interest at the per annum Interest Rates shown below for the first thirty-six Accrual Periods and 4.00% thereafter:

Class	Initial Interest Rate
EG	2.00%
GU	2.00%
SG	2.50%
TG	2.00%
UG	2.00%
WG	2.00%
YG	2.00%

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
F	LIBOR + 0.50%	0.851%	0.50%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FD	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.751%	0.40%	7.00%	0	0.00%
FH	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.701%	0.35%	7.00%	0	0.00%
S	6.00% - LIBOR	5.649%	0.00%	6.00%	0	6.00%
SD	6.60% - LIBOR	6.249%	0.00%	6.60%	0	6.60%
SH	6.65% - LIBOR	6.299%	0.00%	6.65%	0	6.65%

- (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
- (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to SG, TG and UG, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to FH and PO, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

A percentage of the Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 3 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the AZ, ZA and ZB Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The AZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To A, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To AZ, until retired

- The ZA Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To A, AZ, BA, BC, BD, BG, BH, F, GB and ZB, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, as follows:
    - i. 39.999999467%, to F, until retired
    - ii. 60.000000533%, in the following order of priority:
    - A. Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - B. To A, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - C. To AZ, until retired
      - D. To A, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - E. Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - b. To ZB, until retired
  - 2. To ZA, until retired
- The ZB Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To A, AZ, BA, BC, BD, BG, BH, F and GB concurrently as follows:
    - a. 39.999999467%, to F, until retired
    - b. 60.000000533%, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To A, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - iii. To AZ, until retired
      - iv. To A, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - v. Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. To ZB, until retired
- The Group 3 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 90%, in the following order of priority:
  - a. To A, AZ, BA, BC, BD, BG, BH, F, GB and ZB, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Concurrently, as follows:
      - A. 39.999999467%, to F, until retired
      - B. 60.000000533%, in the following order of priority:
      - (1) Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - (2) To A, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - (3) To AZ, until retired

- (4) To A, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- (5) Sequentially, to BA, BC, BD, GB, BG and BH, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- ii. To ZB, until retired
- b. To ZA, until retired
- c. To A, AZ, BA, BC, BD, BG, BH, F, GB and ZB, in the same manner and priority described in step 1.a. above but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 2. 10% to AO, until retired

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to EG and WG, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to GU, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to KA, KB and KC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To CZ, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to KA, KB and KC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount and the YZ, ZC and ZY Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The YZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To YA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To YZ, until retired
- The ZC Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To FD, PB, PC, PQ, PW, PU, YA, YZ and ZY, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, as follows:
    - i. 25%, to FD, until retired
    - ii. 75%, in the following order of priority:
    - A. Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - B. To YA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - C. To YZ, until retired

- D. To YA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- E. Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- b. To ZY, until retired
- 2. To ZC, until retired
- The ZY Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To FD, PB, PC, PQ, PW, PU, YA and YZ concurrently as follows:
    - a. 25%, to FD, until retired
    - b. 75%, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To YA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - iii. To YZ, until retired
      - iv. To YA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - v. Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. To ZY, until retired
- The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 94.7368418900%, in the following order of priority:
  - a. To FD, PB, PC, PQ, PW, PU, YA, YZ and ZY, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Concurrently, as follows:
      - A. 25%, to FD, until retired
      - B. 75%, in the following order of priority:
      - (1) Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - (2) To YA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
        - (3) To YZ, until retired
        - (4) To YA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
      - (5) Sequentially, to PQ, PW, PU, PB and PC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - ii. To ZY, until retired
    - b. To ZC, until retired
  - c. To FD, PB, PC, PQ, PW, PU, YA, YZ and ZY, in the same manner and priority described in step 1.a. above but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. 5.2631581100% to OB, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
KA, KB and KC (in the aggregate)	129% PSA through 231% PSA
PAC, PAC I, PAC II and PAC III Classes	
A, AZ, BA, BC, BD, BG, BH, F, GB and ZB (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA
FD, PB, PC, PQ, PU, PW, YA, YZ and ZY (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC I Classes	
BA, BC, BD, BG, BH and GB (in the aggregate)	100% PSA through 250% PSA
PB, PC, PQ, PU and PW (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Classes	
A	150% PSA through 250% PSA
YA	150% PSA through 250% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding Principal Balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AI	\$4,975,309	44.44444444% of A (PAC II/AD Class)
DI	60,085,777	44.4444444446 of BA and BC (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
EI	13,296,490	50% of KB and KC (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC/AD Classes)
GI	74,792,444	44.444444444 of BA, BC and BD (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
IG	127,565,492	123.6409801570% of the Group 1 Trust Assets(1)
IU	105,747,555	44.444444444 of PB, PQ, PU and PW (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
JI	43,405,777	44.444444446 of BA (PAC I/AD Class)
KI	43,567,800	60% of KA (SC/PAC/AD Class)
LI	86,332,888	44.444444446 of BA, BC, BD, BG and GB (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
MI	56,860,800	60% of KA and KB (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC/AD Classes)
NI	59,523,588	60% of KA, KB and KC (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC/AD Classes)
PI	92,503,111	44.444444444% of PQ, PU and PW (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
QI	54,812,444	44.44444444% of PQ (PAC I/AD Class)
S	150,022,297	100% of F (PAC/AD Class)
SD	86,872,120	100% of FD (PAC/AD Class)
SH	35,487,118	100% of FH (PT Class)

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
UI	\$ 54,806,698	100% of the Group 5 Trust Assets(1)
WI	75,160,888	44.444444444 of PQ and PW (in the aggregate) (PAC I/AD Classes)
ΥΙ	1,460,986	44.444444446% of YA (PAC II/AD Class)
YT	67,517,168	100% of the Group 4 Trust Assets(1)

(1) For the first thirty-six Accrual Periods and then 0% thereafter.

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



## \$598,204,083

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2010-149

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
GA	\$ 12,600,000	4.50%	SC/PT	FIX	38377MN28	June 2039
GI	1,400,000	4.50	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38377MN36	June 2039
Security Group 2						
MB(1)	5,096,222	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MN44	November 2040
MF	33,750,000	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38377MN51	November 2039
MP	30,000,000	2.25	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MN69	November 2039
$MS\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	33,750,000	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38377MN77	November 2039
$MZ\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	9,363,674	4.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38377MN85	November 2040
Security Group 3						
AP	26,164,138	2.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MN93	July 2039
$BP(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	7,534,253	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MP26	November 2040
CZ	9,040,171	4.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38377MP34	November 2040
FA	25,147,911	(5)	PT	FLT	38377MP42	November 2040
PF	32,705,172	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38377MP59	July 2039
PS	32,705,172	(5)	NTL (PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38377MP67	July 2039
SA	25,147,911	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377MP75	November 2040
Security Group 4						
LA(1)	291,156,676	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MP83	May 2040
$LB(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	12,597,474	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MP91	November 2040
LZ	50,000,000	4.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38377MQ25	November 2040
Security Group 5						
EA(1)	38,450,108	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MQ33	June 2040
EB	1,426,215	4.50	PAC/AD	FIX	38377MQ41	November 2040
EZ	6,541,020	4.50	SUP	FIX/Z	38377MQ58	November 2040
$KF(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	6,631,049	(5)	PT	FLT	38377MQ66	November 2040
$KS(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	6,631,049	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377MQ74	November 2040
Residual						
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38377MO82	November 2040

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

#### See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2010.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Goldman, Sachs & Co.

### **Loop Capital Markets LLC**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is November 22, 2010.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Co-Sponsor: Loop Capital Markets LLC

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Tax Administrator: The Trustee

Closing Date: November 30, 2010

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 3 and 5 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2010. For the Group 2 and 4 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2010.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
2	Ginnie Mae I	4.50%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	5.00	30
4	Ginnie Mae I	4.50	30
5	Ginnie Mae II	4.75	30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 2, 3, 4 and 5 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 2 Trust Asse</b>	ts		
\$78,209,896	347	10	5.00%
<b>Group 3 Trust Asse</b>	ts		
\$100,591,645	356	3	5.28%
<b>Group 4 Trust Asse</b>	ts		
\$353,754,150	347	10	5.00%
<b>Group 5 Trust Asse</b>	ts		
\$53,048,392	355	5	5.00%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of November 1, 2010.

- <sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 2 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
- <sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3 and 5 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 3 and 5 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2, 3, 4 and 5 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. *See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.* 

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
EF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.70300%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
ES	6.05% - LIBOR	5.79700%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
FA	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.70344%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FE	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.65300%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FL	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.70300%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
GF	LIBOR + 0.37%	0.62300%	0.37%	6.50%	0	0.00%
GS	6.13% - LIBOR	5.87700%	0.00%	6.13%	0	6.13%
HF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.65300%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
HS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.84700%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
JF	LIBOR + 0.43%	0.68300%	0.43%	6.50%	0	0.00%
JS	6.07% - LIBOR	5.81700%	0.00%	6.07%	0	6.07%
KF	LIBOR + 0.48%	0.73300%	0.48%	6.50%	0	0.00%
KS	6.02% - LIBOR	5.76700%	0.00%	6.02%	0	6.02%
LF	LIBOR + 0.42%	0.67300%	0.42%	6.50%	0	0.00%
LS	6.08% - LIBOR	5.82700%	0.00%	6.08%	0	6.08%
MF	LIBOR + 0.37%	0.62344%	0.37%	6.50%	0	0.00%
MS	6.13% - LIBOR	5.87656%	0.00%	6.13%	0	6.13%
NF	LIBOR + 0.37%	0.62300%	0.37%	6.50%	0	0.00%
NS	6.13% - LIBOR	5.87700%	0.00%	6.13%	0	6.13%
PF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.65344%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
PS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.84656%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
QF	LIBOR + 0.43%	0.68300%	0.43%	6.50%	0	0.00%
QS	6.07% - LIBOR	5.81700%	0.00%	6.07%	0	6.07%
SA	6.05% - LIBOR	5.79656%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
SE	6.10% - LIBOR	5.84700%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
SL	6.05% - LIBOR	5.79700%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
TF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.70300%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
TS	6.05% - LIBOR	5.79700%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to GA, until retired

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

A percentage of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the MZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to MF and MP, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To MB, until retired
  - 2. To MZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The CZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 3 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Concurrently, to AP and PF, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To BP, until retired
  - 2. To CZ, until retired
- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 24.9999997515% to FA, until retired
  - 2. 75.0000002485% in the following order of priority:
  - a. To the Group 3 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
    - i. Concurrently, to AP and PF, pro rata, until retired
    - ii. To BP, until retired
    - b. To CZ, until retired
  - c. To the Group 3 PAC Classes, in the same order and priority described in step 2.a. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the LZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to LA and LB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To LZ, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to LA and LB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the EZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The EZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to EA and EB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To EZ, until retired
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 12.5% to KF, until retired
  - 2. 87.5% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to EA and EB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To EZ, until retired
  - c. Sequentially, to EA and EB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
AP, BP and PF (in the aggregate)	175% PSA through 250% PSA
EA and EB (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 300% PSA
LA and LB (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 300% PSA
MB, MF and MP (in the aggregate)	175% PSA through 250% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of the each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
ES	\$ 6,631,049	100% of KF (PT Class)
GI	1,400,000	11.11111111111% of GA (SC/PT Class)
GS	201,570,006	69.2307692308% of LA (PAC/AD Class)
HI	3,767,126	50% of BP (PAC/AD Class)
HS	201,570,006	69.2307692308% of LA (PAC/AD Class)
IB	2,831,234	55.555555556% of MB (PAC/AD Class)
JI	6,998,596	55.555555556% of LB (PAC/AD Class)
JS	201,570,006	69.2307692308% of LA (PAC/AD Class)

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
KS	\$ 6,631,049	100% of KF (PT Class)
LI	291,156,676	100% of LA (PAC/AD Class)
LS	6,631,049	100% of KF (PT Class)
MS	33,750,000	100% of MF (PAC/AD Class)
NI	36,426,418	94.7368421053% of EA (PAC/AD Class)
NS	26,619,305	69.2307692308% of EA (PAC/AD Class)
PS	32,705,172	100% of PF (PAC/AD Class)
QS	26,619,305	69.2307692308% of EA (PAC/AD Class)
SA	25,147,911	100% of FA (PT Class)
SE	26,619,305	69.2307692308% of EA (PAC/AD Class)
SL	201,570,006	69.2307692308% of LA (PAC/AD Class)
TS	26,619,305	69.2307692308% of EA (PAC/AD Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	rities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 2  Combination 1(6)								
MB	\$ 5,096,222	BE	\$ 5,096,222	PAC/AD	3.00%	FIX	38377MQ90	November 2040
		BG	5,096,222	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377MR24	November 2040
		BH	5,096,222	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377MR32	November 2040
		BJ	5,096,222	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377MR40	November 2040
		BK	5,096,222	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38377MR57	November 2040
		ЭS	5,096,222	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38377MR65	November 2040
		GD	5,096,222	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377MR73	November 2040
		GE	5,096,222	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377MR81	November 2040
		CH	5,096,222	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377MR99	November 2040
		Ğ	5,096,222	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38377MS23	November 2040
		IB	2,831,234	NTL (PAC/AD)	4.50	FIX/IO	38377MS31	November 2040

REMIC Securities	rities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
<b>Security Group 3</b> Combination 2(6)								
BP	\$ 7,534,253	HA	\$ 7,534,253	PAC/AD	2.00%	FIX	38377MS49	November 2040
		HB	7,534,253	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377MS56	November 2040
		HC	7,534,253	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377MS64	November 2040
		HD	7,534,253	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377MS72	November 2040
		HE	7,534,253	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377MS80	November 2040
		HG	7,534,253	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377MS98	November 2040
		HI	3,767,126	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.00	FIX/IO	38377MT22	November 2040
		HĴ	7,534,253	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377MT30	November 2040
		HK	7,534,253	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377MT48	November 2040
		HL	7,534,253	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38377MT55	November 2040
		HIM	7,534,253	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38377MT63	November 2040

REMIC Securities	rities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 4								
Combination 3(6)								
LB	\$ 12,597,474	JA	\$ 12,597,474	PAC/AD	2.00%	FIX	38377MT71	November 2040
		JB	12,597,474	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377MT89	November 2040
		JC	12,597,474	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377MT97	November 2040
		Œ	12,597,474	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377MU20	November 2040
		JE	12,597,474	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377MU38	November 2040
		JG	12,597,474	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377MU46	November 2040
		Щ	12,597,474	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377MU53	November 2040
		II	6,998,596	NTL (PAC/AD)	4.50	FIX/IO	38377MU61	November 2040
		JK	12,597,474	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377MU79	November 2040
		JĽ	12,597,474	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38377MU87	November 2040
		JM	12,597,474	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38377MU95	November 2040

REMIC Securities	ities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 4(6)								
LA	\$291,156,676	HIN	\$291,156,676	PAC/AD	1.00%	FIX	38377MV29	May 2040
		HP	291,156,676	PAC/AD	1.25	FIX	38377MV37	May 2040
		НО	291,156,676	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377MV45	May 2040
		HT	291,156,676	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38377MV52	May 2040
		HM	291,156,676	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38377MV60	May 2040
		HY	291,156,676	PAC/AD	4.50	FIX	38377MV78	May 2040
		KG	262,041,008	PAC/AD	5.00	FIX	38377MV86	May 2040
		KH	238,219,098	PAC/AD	5.50	FIX	38377MV94	May 2040
		KJ	218,367,507	PAC/AD	00.9	FIX	38377MW28	May 2040
		KL	201,570,006	PAC/AD	6.50	FIX	38377MW36	May 2040
		IC	291,156,676	PAC/AD	1.50	FIX	38377MW44	May 2040
		TD	291,156,676	PAC/AD	1.75	FIX	38377MW51	May 2040
		LE	291,156,676	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38377MW69	May 2040
		PI	291,156,676	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377MW77	May 2040
		TH	291,156,676	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377MW85	May 2040
		ΓI	291,156,676	NTL (PAC/AD)	4.50	FIX/IO	38377MW93	May 2040
		ĹĴ	291,156,676	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377MX27	May 2040
		LK	291,156,676	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377MX35	May 2040
		ΓM	291,156,676	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377MX43	May 2040
		OT	291,156,676	PAC/AD	0.00	Ю	38377MX50	May 2040
		LP	291,156,676	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377MX68	May 2040

REMIC Securities	rities			M	MX Securities			
	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 5(6)								
KL(7)	\$201,570,006	FL	\$201,570,006	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377MX76	May 2040
		ST	201,570,006	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377MX84	May 2040
		GF	201,570,006	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377MX92	May 2040
		GS	201,570,006	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377MY26	May 2040
		HF	201,570,006	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377MY34	May 2040
		HS	201,570,006	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377MY42	May 2040
		JF	201,570,006	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377MY59	May 2040
		JS	201,570,006	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377MY67	May 2040

REMIC Securities	ities			I	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 5								
Combination 6(6)								
EA	\$ 38,450,108	NA	\$ 38,450,108	PAC/AD	1.00%	FIX	38377MY75	June 2040
		NB	38,450,108	PAC/AD	1.25	FIX	38377MY83	June 2040
		NC	38,450,108	PAC/AD	1.50	FIX	38377MY91	June 2040
		ND	38,450,108	PAC/AD	1.75	FIX	38377MZ25	June 2040
		NE	38,450,108	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38377MZ33	June 2040
		NG	38,450,108	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377MZ41	June 2040
		NH	38,450,108	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377MZ58	June 2040
		N	36,426,418	NTL (PAC/AD)	4.75	FIX/IO	38377MZ66	June 2040
		Ń	38,450,108	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377MZ74	June 2040
		NK	38,450,108	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377MZ82	June 2040
		N	38,450,108	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377MZ90	June 2040
		NM	38,450,108	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377M2A3	June 2040
		NO	38,450,108	PAC/AD	0.00	ЬО	38377M2B1	June 2040
		NP	38,450,108	PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377M2C9	June 2040
		NQ	38,450,108	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38377M2D7	June 2040
		NT	38,450,108	PAC/AD	4.25	FIX	38377M2E5	June 2040
		NW	38,450,108	PAC/AD	4.50	FIX	38377M2F2	June 2040
		NY	34,605,097	PAC/AD	5.00	FIX	38377M2G0	June 2040
		QD	31,459,179	PAC/AD	5.50	FIX	38377M2H8	June 2040
		QE	28,837,581	PAC/AD	00.9	FIX	38377M2J4	June 2040
		ÓG	26,619,305	PAC/AD	6.50	FIX	38377M2K1	June 2040

SS Notice	Original Class		Maximum Original Class					E C
())1	Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
(0)/ uo								
\$ 2	\$ 26,619,305	FE	\$ 26,619,305	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377M2L9	June 2040
		SE	26,619,305	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2M7	June 2040
		NF	26,619,305	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377M2N5	June 2040
		NS	26,619,305	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2P0	June 2040
		QF	26,619,305	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377M2Q8	June 2040
		SÒ	26,619,305	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2R6	June 2040
		TF	26,619,305	PAC/AD	(5)	FLT	38377M2S4	June 2040
		LS	26,619,305	NTL (PAC/AD)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2T2	June 2040
Combination 8(6)								
\$	6,631,049	EF	\$ 6,631,049	PT	(5)	FLT	38377M2U9	November 2040
	6,631,049	ES	6,631,049	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2V7	November 2040
		ET	6,631,049	PT	6.50%	FIX	38377M2W5	November 2040
		LF	6,631,049	PT	(5)	FLT	38377M2X3	November 2040
		rs	6,631,049	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377M2Y1	November 2040

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

(5) The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

(6) Various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

) MX Class.



## \$351,137,814

## Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2011-004

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be January 28, 2011.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

	Original	·		ı	T	Final
Class of REMIC Securities	Principal Balance (2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type (3)	CUSIP Number	Distribution Date (4)
Security Group 1						
$IG \ldots \ldots \ldots$	\$102,753,876	2.00%	NTL(PT)	FIX/IO	38377TAA9	January 2013
MG.	102,753,876	(5)	PT	ARB	38377TAB7	January 2026
Security Group 2						
EA(1)	6,450,000	4.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38377TAC5	November 2038
EB(1)	58,581,651	4.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38377TAD3	November 2038
MC	10,272,374	4.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAE1	November 2038
Security Group 3						
<i>K</i>	15,669,502	4.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAF8	December 2040
$KA \dots \dots$	3,961,609	4.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38377TAG6	December 2040
<i>KB</i>	1,863,231	4.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38377TAH4	December 2040
$KC \dots \dots$	481,571	4.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38377TAJ0	December 2040
$KD \dots \dots$	9,892,642	4.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAK7	December 2040
$KE \dots \dots$	677,000	4.50	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAL5	December 2040
$KG \dots \dots$	1,434,481	5.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAM3	December 2040
KH.	2,385,305	5.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAN1	December 2040
KJ	300,000	4.25	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAP6	December 2040
$KL \dots \dots$	300,000	4.75	SC/SUP	FIX	38377TAQ4	December 2040
<i>KO</i>	424,421	0.00	SC/SUP	PO	38377TAR2	December 2040
$OK \dots \dots$	690,151	0.00	SC/SUP	PO	38377TAS0	December 2040
Security Group 4						
$A \dots \dots$	24,023,158	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38377TAT8	September 2040
AZ	1,000	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38377TAU5	September 2040
$PA(1) \dots \dots$	51,598,030	4.00	PAC/AD	FIX	38377TAV3	September 2040
PF	50,414,791	(5)	PAC/AD	FLT	38377TAW1	September 2040
$PS \dots \dots$	50,414,791	(5)	NTL(PAC/AD)	INV/IO	38377TAX9	September 2040
PZ	773,848	5.00	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38377TAY7	January 2041
ZP	8,189,173	5.00	SUP	FIX/Z	38377TAZ4	January 2041
Residual						
<i>RR</i>	0	0.00	$\mathcal{N}PR$	NPR	38377TBA8	January 2041
	•,• 1	-	7.4. 3.634.0	•	.7 7 . 0	

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

### Morgan Stanley

## Sandgrain Securities Inc.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is January 20, 2011.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated

**Co-Sponsor:** Sandgrain Securities, Inc.

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** January 28, 2011

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in February 2011. For the Group 2, 3 and 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in February 2011.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae I	4.0%	15
2	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
3	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
4	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 and 4 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b>			
\$102,753,876	169	9	4.500%
<b>Group 4 Trust Assets</b>			
\$135,000,000	353	7	5.282%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of January 1, 2011.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 4 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 4 Trust Assets will differ from the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 4 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 4 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. *See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.* See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only or Interest Only Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

Class MG is an Ascending Rate Class that will bear interest at the per annum Interest Rate of 2.00% for the first twenty-four Accrual Periods and 4.00% thereafter.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	IIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
PF	LIBOR + 0.32%	0.574%	0.32%	6.50%	0	0.00%
PS	6.18% — LIBOR	5.926%	0.00%	6.18%	0	6.18%

- (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
- (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to MG, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to EA and EB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To MC, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to EA and EB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to KA, KB and KC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 49.3162573014% to K, until retired
    - b. 50.6837426986% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To KD, until retired
      - ii. Concurrently, as follows:
        - (A) 11.1111128999% to OK, until retired
        - (B) 88.888871001% in the following order of priority:
          - (1) Concurrently, to KE, KJ and KL, pro rata, until retired
          - (2) Concurrently, as follows:
            - (a) 10.0000070685% to KO, until retired
            - (b) 89.9999929315%, sequentially, to KG and KH, in that order, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to KA, KB and KC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

A percentage of the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 4 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the AZ, PZ and ZP Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The AZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to A and AZ, in that order, until retired
- The PZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 39.999995239% to PF, until retired
    - b. 60.000004761% in the following order of priority:
      - i. To PA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. Sequentially, to A and AZ, in that order, until retired
      - iii. To PA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. To PZ, until retired
- The Group 4 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount and the ZP Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. To the Group 4 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - i. Concurrently, as follows:
    - (A) 39.999995239% to PF, until retired

- (B) 60.000004761% in the following order of priority:
- (1) To PA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - (2) Sequentially, to A and AZ, in that order, until retired
  - (3) To PA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- ii. To PZ, until retired
- 2. To ZP, until retired
- 3. To the Group 4 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
A, AZ, PA, PF and PZ (in the aggregate)	349% PSA through 409% PSA
EA and EB (in the aggregate)	157% PSA through 289% PSA
KA, KB and KC (in the aggregate)	130% PSA through 200% PSA
PA	120% PSA through 300% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
EI	\$ 23,432,660	40% of EB (SC/PAC Class)
IG	102,753,876	100% of MG (PT Class)*
MI	26,012,660	40% of EA and EB (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC Classes)
PI	25,799,015	50% of PA (PAC/AD Class)
PS	50,414,791	100% of PF (PAC/AD Class)

<sup>\*</sup> For the first 24 Accrual Periods and 0% thereafter

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	rities			N	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 2								
Combination 1(5)								
EB	\$58,581,651	EC	\$58,581,651	SC/PAC	3.75%	FIX	38377TBB6	November 2038
		ED	58,581,651	SC/PAC	3.50	FIX	38377TBC4	November 2038
		EG	58,581,651	SC/PAC	3.25	FIX	38377TBD2	November 2038
		EH	58,581,651	SC/PAC	3.00	FIX	38377TBE0	November 2038
		EI	23,432,660	NTL (SC/PAC)	5.00	FIX/IO	38377TBF7	November 2038
		EJ	58,581,651	SC/PAC	2.75	FIX	38377TBG5	November 2038
		EK	58,581,651	SC/PAC	2.50	FIX	38377TBH3	November 2038
		EL	58,581,651	SC/PAC	2.25	FIX	38377TBJ9	November 2038
		EM	58,581,651	SC/PAC	2.00	FIX	38377TBK6	November 2038
Combination 2(5)								
EA	\$ 6,450,000	MD	\$65,031,651	SC/PAC	4.00%	FIX	38377TBL4	November 2038
EB	58,581,651	ME	65,031,651	SC/PAC	3.75	FIX	38377TBM2	November 2038
		MH	65,031,651	SC/PAC	3.50	FIX	38377TBN0	November 2038
		MI	26,012,660	NTL (SC/PAC)	5.00	FIX/IO	38377TBP5	November 2038
		MJ	65,031,651	SC/PAC	3.25	FIX	38377TBQ3	November 2038
		MK	65,031,651	SC/PAC	3.00	FIX	38377TBR1	November 2038
		ML	65,031,651	SC/PAC	2.75	FIX	38377TBS9	November 2038
		MN	65,031,651	SC/PAC	2.50	FIX	38377TBT7	November 2038
		MP	65,031,651	SC/PAC	2.25	FIX	38377TBU4	November 2038
		MT	65,031,651	SC/PAC	2.00	FIX	38377TBV2	November 2038

REMIC Securities	rities			M	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 4 Combination 3(5)								
PA	\$51,598,030	PB	\$51,598,030	PAC/AD	3.75%	FIX	38377TBW0	September 2040
		PC	51,598,030	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377TBX8	September 2040
		PD	51,598,030	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377TBY6	September 2040
		PE	51,598,030	PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377TBZ3	September 2040
		PG	51,598,030	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377TCA7	September 2040
		PH	51,598,030	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377TCB5	September 2040
		Ιd	25,799,015	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.00	FIX/IO	38377TCC3	September 2040
		PJ	51,598,030	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377TCD1	September 2040
		PK	51,598,030	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38377TCE9	September 2040
		PL	51,598,030	PAC/AD	1.75	FIX	38377TCF6	September 2040
		PM	51,598,030	PAC/AD	1.50	FIX	38377TCG4	September 2040

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations— Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

(5) Various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.



## \$1,030,663,971

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2011-052

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be April 29, 2011.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
CA	\$100,000,000	3.00%	SEQ	FIX	38377VES1	December 2036
CD	12,024,000	4.50	SEQ	FIX	38377VET9	August 2038
CI	33,333,333	4.50	NTL (SEQ)	FIX/IO	38377VEU6	December 2036
CJ(1)	21,485,000	(5)	NTL (SEQ)	FLT/IO/DLY	38377VEV4	April 2041
CO(1)	21,485,000	0.00	SEQ	PO	38377VEW2	April 2041
$CW(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots$	21,485,000	(5)	NTL (SEQ)	INV/IO/DLY	38377VEX0	April 2041
Security Group 2						
NA(1)	39,360,000	4.00	PAC	FIX	38377VEY8	April 2041
$NF\ldots\ldots\ldots$	104,733,333	(5)	PT	FLT	38377VEZ5	April 2041
$NQ(1) \dots \dots$	81,866,666	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377VFA9	April 2041
NT(1)	22,866,667	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377VFB7	April 2041
NY	13,006,667	4.00	SUP	FIX	38377VFC5	April 2041
Security Group 3						
$GA(1) \ldots \ldots \ldots$	20,000,000	4.50	SC/SEQ/AD	FIX	38377VFD3	February 2031
$GZ\dots\dots\dots$	13,984,000	4.50	SC/SEQ	FIX/Z	38377VFE1	May 2037
Security Group 4						
$UV\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	20,452,202	5.00	SC/TAC/SUP/AD	FIX	38377VFF8	October 2026
$UZ\dots\dots\dots\dots$	15,600,000	5.00	SC/TAC/SUP/AD	FIX/Z	38377VFG6	April 2040
$vz\dots\dots\dots$	1,999,999	5.00	SC/SUP	FIX/Z	38377VFH4	April 2040
Security Group 5						
LD(1)	99,246,000	4.00	SEQ/AD	FIX	38377VFJ0	January 2033
LV(1)	11,149,000	4.00	SEQ/AD	FIX	38377VFK7	July 2034
$LZ \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$	20,000,000	4.00	SEQ	FIX/Z	38377VFL5	April 2041
Security Group 6						
WF	4,416,638	(5)	SC/PT	FLT/DLY	38377VFM3	May 2040
WS	962,600	(5)	SC/PT	INV/DLY	38377VFN1	May 2040
WT	509,612	(5)	SC/PT	INV/DLY	38377VFP6	May 2040
Security Group 7						
$DF\dots\dots\dots\dots$	28,560,000	(5)	SUP	FLT/DLY	38377VFQ4	April 2041
$DQ\dots\dots\dots$	7,861,000	4.25	PAC II	FIX	38377VFR2	April 2041
DS	8,700,000	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38377VFS0	April 2041
DT	3,060,000	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38377VFT8	April 2041
PA(1)	90,485,000	4.25	PAC I	FIX	38377VFU5	February 2041
PB	1,740,000	4.25	PAC I	FIX	38377VFV3	April 2041
PF	14,040,600	(5)	PT	FLT	38377VFW1	April 2041
PS	14,040,600	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377VFX9	April 2041
Security Group 8						
VF	1,741,333	(5)	SC/PT	FLT/DLY	38377VFY7	December 2040
<u>VS</u>	870,667	(5)	SC/PT	INV/DLY	38377VFZ4	December 2040
Security Group 9						
GN	34,750,719	4.00	SC/SEQ/AD	FIX	38377VGA8	August 2040
IT	4,855,018	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38377VGB6	August 2040
<u>ZG</u>	15,000	4.00	SC/SEQ	FIX/Z	38377VGC4	August 2040
			·		(C	

(Cover continued on next page)

Citi Guzman & Co.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is April 21, 2011.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 10 KF KS	\$14,314,113 2,862,823	(5) (5)	SC/PT SC/PT	FLT INV	38377VGD2 38377VGE0	March 2040 March 2040
Security Group 11   GF(1)	10,910,000 32,730,000 10,910,000 2,686,999 13,338,605	(5) 3.00% (5) 4.00 4.00	SC/PAC SC/PAC NTL (SC/PAC) SC/PAC SC/SUP	FLT FIX INV/IO FIX FIX	38377VGF7 38377VGG5 38377VGH3 38377VGJ9 38377VGK6	May 2039 May 2039 May 2039 May 2039 May 2039
Security Group 12   GW.   IJ   SM(1)   KM(1)   KZ   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   S	9,747,241 322,707 39,673,000 47,000	4.00 5.50 4.00 4.00	SC/SUP NTL (SC/PT) SC/PAC/AD SC/PAC	FIX FIX/IO FIX FIX/Z	38377VGL4 38377VGM2 38377VGN0 38377VGP5	August 2039 June 2039 August 2039 August 2039
Security Group 13 MA(1)	42,591,000 35,039,656 35,039,656 77,733,247 4,598,484 9,196,968 77,733,247	4.0 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	PAC NTL (PT) PT PT SUP SUP NTL (PT)	FIX INV/IO FLT FLT INV/DLY FLT/DLY INV/IO	38377VGQ3 38377VGR1 38377VGS9 38377VGT7 38377VGU4 38377VGV2 38377VGW0	April 2041 April 2041 April 2041 April 2041 April 2041 April 2041 April 2041
Security Group 14 HF HI HS Residual RR	44,441,465 5,567,031 44,441,465	(5) 7.0 (5)	PT NTL (PT) NTL (PT)	FLT FIX/IO INV/IO	38377VGX8 38377VGY6 38377VGZ3	April 2041 April 2041 April 2041 April 2041

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Classes HI, IJ, IT, NQ and NT will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroup or Subgroups.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

Co-Sponsor: Guzman & Co.

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Tax Administrator: The Trustee

Closing Date: April 29, 2011

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2, 7, 10, 11 and 14 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2011. For the Group 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12 and 13 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2011.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup (2)	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
2A	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
2B	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
3	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
4	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
5	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30
6	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
8	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
9A	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
9B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
9C	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
9D	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
10	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
11	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
12A	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
12B	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
13A	Ginnie Mae I	6.0%	30
13B	Ginnie Mae II	6.0%	30
14A	Ginnie Mae I	7.0%	30
14B	Ginnie Mae I	7.5%	30
14C	Ginnie Mae I	8.0%	30
14D	Ginnie Mae I	8.5%	30
14E	Ginnie Mae I	9.0%	30

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 5, 7, 13 and 14 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
Group 1 Trust A	Assets		
\$133,509,000	337	22	5.000%
Subgroup 2A Tr	rust Assets		
\$34,300,000	276	73	6.500%
Subgroup 2B Tr	rust Assets		
\$122,800,000	255	97	6.500%
Group 5 Trust A	Assets		
\$130,395,000	347	11	4.494%
Group 7 Trust A	Assets		
\$154,446,600	334	23	5.000%
Subgroup 13A T	rust Assets		
\$116,599,871	249	105	6.500%
Subgroup 13B T	rust Assets		
\$52,559,484	247	100	6.500%
Subgroup 14A T	rust Assets		
\$11,183,246	231	125	7.500%
Subgroup 14B T	Trust Assets		
\$7,675,372	217	138	8.000%
Subgroup 14C T	Trust Assets		
\$8,141,083	223	131	8.500%
Subgroup 14D 7	Trust Assets		
\$15,786,148	223	132	9.000%
Subgroup 14E T	rust Assets		
\$1,655,616	178	173	9.500%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of April 1, 2011.

<sup>1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

The Group 2, 9, 12, 13 and 14 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroups 2A and 2B, Subgroups 9A, 9B, 9C and 9D, Subgroups 12A and 12B, Subgroups 13A and 13B and Subgroups 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D and 14E, respectively (each, a "Subgroup").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 5 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 5 and Subgroup 13B Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 5, 7, 13 and 14 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
CJ	(LIBOR x 18) - 162.00%	0.00000000%	0.00%	4.500000000%	15	9.00%
CW	166.50% - (LIBOR x 18)	4.500000000%	0.00%	4.500000000%	15	9.25%
DF	LIBOR + 1.25%	1.50350000%	1.25%	6.00000000%	15	0.00%
DS	13.13103448% - (LIBOR x 3.28275862)	12.29885517%	0.00%	13.13103448%	15	4.00%
DT	44.33333333% - (LIBOR x 9.33333333)	7.00000000%	0.00%	7.00000000%	15	4.75%
GF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.65400000%	0.40%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
GS	6.60% — LIBOR	6.34600000%	0.00%	6.60000000%	0	6.60%
HF	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.56585000%	0.35%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
HS	6.65% — LIBOR	6.43415000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
KF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.150000000%	0.90%	6.00000000%	0	0.00%
KS	25.50% - (LIBOR x 5)	24.250000000%	0.00%	25.500000000%	0	5.10%
MJ	6.65% — LIBOR	6.43415000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
MN	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.56585000%	0.35%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
MP	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.56585000%	0.35%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
MQ	9.50% - (LIBOR x 2)	9.06830000%	0.00%	9.500000000%	19	4.75%
MS	6.65% — LIBOR	6.43415000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
MW	LIBOR + 1.25%	1.46585000%	1.25%	6.00000000%	19	0.00%
MY	6.65% — LIBOR	6.43415000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
NF	LIBOR + 0.33%	0.58350000%	0.33%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
NQ	6.67% — LIBOR	6.41650000%	0.00%	6.67000000%	0	6.67%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 5 and Subgroup 13B Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
NS	6.67% — LIBOR	6.41650000%	0.00%	6.67000000%	0	6.67%
NT	6.67% — LIBOR	6.41650000%	0.00%	6.67000000%	0	6.67%
PF	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.60350000%	0.35%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
PS	6.65% — LIBOR	6.39650000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
VF	LIBOR + 1.50%	1.75000000%	1.50%	6.00000000%	19	0.00%
VS	9.00% - (LIBOR x 2)	8.500000000%	0.00%	9.00000000%	19	4.50%
WF	LIBOR + 1.25%	1.500000000%	1.25%	6.00000000%	19	0.00%
WS	18.35294118% - (LIBOR x 4.58823529)	17.20588235%	0.00%	18.35294118%	19	4.00%
WT	41.16666667% - (LIBOR x 8.66666667)	6.500000000%	0.00%	6.500000000%	19	4.75%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to CA, CD and CO, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 66.666664545% to NF, until retired
- 2. 33.333335455% in the following order of priority:
  - a. To NA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To NY, until retired
  - c. To NA, but without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the GZ Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to GA and GZ, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the UZ and VZ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The UZ and VZ Accrual Amounts, in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To UV, until retired
  - 2. To UZ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

- 3. Sequentially, to VZ and UZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount, in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To UV, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. Concurrently, while UV is outstanding, the following portions of the remaining Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount:
  - a. the UV Portion to UV, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - b. the VZ and UZ Portion, sequentially, to VZ and UZ, in that order, until retired
  - 3. Sequentially, to UZ and VZ, in that order, until retired

The *UV Portion* for each Distribution Date is the product of (a) the remaining Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount, after giving effect to step 1. above, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Class Principal Balance of Class UV and the denominator of which is the aggregate Class Principal Balance of Classes UV, UZ and VZ, in each case after giving effect to distributions for that Distribution Date from the UZ and VZ Accrual Amounts and the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount pursuant to step 1. above.

The *VZ and UZ Portion* for each Distribution Date is the product of (a) the remaining Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount, after giving effect to step 1. above, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate Class Principal Balance of Classes UZ and VZ and the denominator of which is the aggregate Class Principal Balance of Classes UV, UZ and VZ, in each case after giving effect to distributions for that Distribution Date from the UZ and VZ Accrual Amounts and the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount pursuant to step 1. above.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

A percentage of the Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 5 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the LZ Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to LD, LV and LZ, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to WF, WS and WT, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 9.0909090909% to PF, until retired
- 2. 90.90909091% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to PA and PB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To DQ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - c. Concurrently, to DF, DS and DT, pro rata, until retired
  - d. To DQ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

e. Sequentially, to PA and PB, in that order, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to VF and VS, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 9**

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZG Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to GN and ZG, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 10**

The Group 10 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to KF and KS, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 11**

The Group 11 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To the Group 11 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
  - a. Concurrently, to GF and GP, pro rata, until retired
  - b. To GT, until retired
  - 2. To GU, until retired
- 3. To the Group 11 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 12**

The Group 12 Principal Distribution Amount and the KZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Sequentially, to KM and KZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To GW, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to KM and KZ, in that order, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 13**

The Group 13 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated as follows:

- 66.6666668637% of the Group 13 Principal Distribution Amount attributable to the Subgroup 13A Trust Assets, to MP, until retired
- 66.6666668637% of the Group 13 Principal Distribution Amount attributable to the Subgroup 13B Trust Assets, to MN, until retired

- The remaining Group 13 Principal Distribution Amount, in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To MA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently, to MQ and MW, pro rata, until retired
  - 3. To MA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 14**

The Group 14 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to HF, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rates:

Class	Structuring Ranges or Rates
PAC I Classes	
PA and PB (in the aggregate)	100% PSA through 300% PSA
PAC II Class	
DQ	124% PSA through 300% PSA
PAC Classes	
NA	137% PSA through 300% PSA
GF, GP and GT* (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 370% PSA
KM and KZ (in the aggregate)	174% PSA through 302% PSA
MA	137% PSA through 300% PSA
TAC Classes	
UV	117% PSA
UZ**	117% PSA

<sup>\*</sup> The initial Effective Range is 201% PSA through 370% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroup or Subgroups indicated:

Class	Approximate Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
CI	\$ 33,333,333	33.3333333333% of CA (SEQ Class)
CJ	21,485,000	100% of CO (SEQ Class)

<sup>\*\*</sup> No initial Effective Rate

Class	Approximate Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
CW	\$ 21,485,000	100% of CO (SEQ Class)
GI	8,000,000	40% of GA (SC/SEQ/AD Class)
GS	10,910,000	100% of GF (SC/PAC Class)
НІ	\$ 548,240	7.1428571429% of the Subgroup 14B Trust Assets
	1,163,012	14.2857142857% of the Subgroup 14C Trust Assets
	3,382,746	21.4285714286% of the Subgroup 14D Trust Assets
	473,033	28.5714285714% of the Subgroup 14E Trust Assets
	\$ 5,567,031	
HS	\$ 44,441,465	100% of HF (PT Class)
IJ	322,707	9.0909090909% of the Subgroup 12A Trust Assets
IK	14,426,545	36.3636363636% of KM (SC/PAC/AD Class)
IT	\$ 3,156,889	20% of the Subgroup 9A Trust Assets
	98,129	10% of the Subgroup 9B Trust Assets
	1,600,000	20% of the Subgroup 9C Trust Assets
	\$ 4,855,018	
KI	\$ 15,869,090	36.3636363636% of GF and GP (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC Classe
LI	24,811,500	25% of LD (SEQ/AD Class)
MI	7,098,500	16.66666666667% of MA (PAC Class)
MJ	35,039,656	100% of MN (PT Class)
MS	112,772,903	100% of MN and MP (in the aggregate) (PT Classes)
MY	77,733,247	100% of MP (PT Class)
NI	6,560,000	16.6666666666667% of NA (PAC Class)
$NQ\dots$	81,866,666	66.666661238% of the Subgroup 2B Trust Assets
NS	104,733,333	100% of NF (PT Class)
NT	22,866,667	66.6666676385% of the Subgroup 2A Trust Assets
PI	25,134,722	27.777777778% of PA (PAC I Class)
PS	14,040,600	100% of PF (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. *See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.* 

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	ırities			M	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1								
Combination 1								
Ĉ	\$21,485,000	CE	\$ 21,485,000	SEQ	4.50%	FIX	38377VHB5	April 2041
00	21,485,000							
CW	21,485,000							
Security Group 2								
Combination 2(6)								
NA	\$39,360,000	NH	\$ 39,360,000	PAC	3.00%	FIX	38377VHC3	April 2041
		N	6,560,000	NTL (PAC)	00.9	FIX/IO	38377VHD1	April 2041
		Ŕ	39,360,000	PAC	3.25	FIX	38377VHE9	April 2041
		NK	39,360,000	PAC	3.50	FIX	38377VHF6	April 2041
		N	39,360,000	PAC	3.75	FIX	38377VHG4	April 2041
Combination 3								
NQ	\$81,866,666	NS	\$104,733,333	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377VHH2	April 2041
NT	22,866,667							

REMIC Securities	rities			MX 8	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 3								
Combination 4(6)								
GA	\$20,000,000	GB	\$ 20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	4.25%	FIX	38377VHJ8	February 2031
		CC	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	4.00	FIX	38377VHK5	February 2031
		GD	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	3.75	FIX	38377VHL3	February 2031
		GE	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	3.50	FIX	38377VHM1	February 2031
		GH	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	3.25	FIX	38377VHN9	February 2031
		GI	8,000,000	NTL (SC/SEQ/AD)	5.00	FIX/IO	38377VHP4	February 2031
		GK	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	3.00	FIX	38377VНQ2	February 2031
		TS	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	2.75	FIX	38377VHR0	February 2031
		$_{ m GM}$	20,000,000	SC/SEQ/AD	2.50	FIX	38377VHS8	February 2031
Security Group 5								
Combination 5(6)								
TD	\$99,246,000	LA	\$ 99,246,000	SEQ/AD	3.50%	FIX	38377VHT6	January 2033
		TC	99,246,000	SEQ/AD	3.75	FIX	38377VHU3	January 2033
		ITH	99,246,000	SEQ/AD	3.00	FIX	38377VHV1	January 2033
		II	24,811,500	NTL (SEQ/AD)	4.00	FIX/IO	38377VHW9	January 2033
		LK	99,246,000	SEQ/AD	3.25	FIX	38377VHX7	January 2033
Combination 6								
ID	\$99,246,000	LE	\$110,395,000	SEQ/AD	4.00%	FIX	38377VHY5	July 2034
ΛΊ	11,149,000							

REMIC Securities	rities			MX	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 7								
Combination 7(6)								
PA	\$90,485,000	PC	\$ 90,485,000	PAC I	3.00%	FIX	38377VHZ2	February 2041
		PD	90,485,000	PAC I	3.25	FIX	38377VJA5	February 2041
		PE	90,485,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38377VJB3	February 2041
		PG	90,485,000	PAC I	3.75	FIX	38377VJC1	February 2041
		PH	90,485,000	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38377VJD9	February 2041
		PI	25,134,722	NTL (PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38377VJE7	February 2041
Security Group 11								
Combination 8(6)								
GF	\$10,910,000	KA	\$ 43,640,000	SC/PAC	4.00%	FIX	38377VJF4	May 2039
GP	32,730,000	KB	43,640,000	SC/PAC	3.75	FIX	38377VJG2	May 2039
GS	10,910,000	KC	43,640,000	SC/PAC	3.50	FIX	38377VЈН0	May 2039
		KD	43,640,000	SC/PAC	3.25	FIX	38377VJJ6	May 2039
		KE	43,640,000	SC/PAC	3.00	FIX	38377VJK3	May 2039
		KG	43,640,000	SC/PAC	2.75	FIX	38377VJL1	May 2039
		KH	43,640,000	SC/PAC	2.50	FIX	38377VJM9	May 2039
		KI	15,869,090	NTL (SC/PAC)	5.50	FIX/IO	38377VJN7	May 2039
		KJ	43,640,000	SC/PAC	2.25	FIX	38377VJP2	May 2039
		KL	43,640,000	SC/PAC	2.00	FIX	38377VJQ0	May 2039

REMIC Securities	ities			MX S	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 12								
Combination 9(6)								
KM	\$39,673,000	IK	\$ 14,426,545	NTL (SC/PAC/AD)	5.50%	FIX/IO	38377VJR8	August 2039
		KN	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	3.75	FIX	38377VJS6	August 2039
		KP	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38377VJT4	August 2039
		KQ	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38377VJU1	August 2039
		KT	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	3.00	FIX	38377VJV9	August 2039
		KU	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38377VJW7	August 2039
		KW	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38377VJX5	August 2039
		ΚX	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38377VJY3	August 2039
		KY	39,673,000	SC/PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38377VJZ0	August 2039
Security Group 13								
Combination 10(6)								
MA	\$42,591,000	MD	\$ 42,591,000	PAC	3.25%	FIX	38377VKA3	April 2041
		ME	42,591,000	PAC	3.50	FIX	38377VKB1	April 2041
		MG	42,591,000	PAC	3.75	FIX	38377VKC9	April 2041
		MH	42,591,000	PAC	3.00	FIX	38377VKD7	April 2041
		MI	7,098,500	NTL (PAC)	00.9	FIX/IO	38377VKE5	April 2041
Combination 11								
MQ	\$ 4,598,484	MC	\$ 13,795,452	SUP	4.00%	FIX	38377VKF2	April 2041
MW	9,196,968							
Combination 12								
MJ	\$35,039,656	MS	\$112,772,903	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38377VKG0	April 2041
MY	77,733,247							

- (1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.
- (2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.
- (6) In the case of Combinations 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and 10, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

**Underlying Certificates** 

Ginnie Mae I or II	П	Π	П	П	П	Π	Π	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П
Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	14	13	17	17	18	24	17	16	9)	9)	23	14	17	9	32	31	19	31	29	34	19	34	21
Approximate Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	344	345	340	340	339	334	340	341	(9)	(9)	333	344	340	352	324	327	338	326	328	323	337	322	336
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	5.288%	5.287	5.334	5.334	5.348	5.330	5.334	5.324	9)	9)	4.964	4.921	5.339	4.821	6.364	00009	5.500	00009	00009	5.896	5.849	5.938	5.846
Percentage of Class in Trust	48.3224678009%	100.0000000000	14.2582604922	2.5559788394	25.5685595355	15.4268094225	11.6447859586	5.4009943403	49.1159098959	50.8840884885	35.2560329606	97.8643686774	19.8063224611	9.5017338289	44.3532738260	10.3716149642	100.0000000000	36.0787223430	28.00000000000	2.0802549288	43.9024390244	6.1331775701	1.0767344187
Principal Balance in the Trust	\$12,156,000	21,828,000	2,107,246	2,885,830	3,000,000	3,631,178	4,270,800	4,380,315	6,211,299	11,565,533	5,888,850	2,612,000	15,784,448	981,290	8,000,000	9,999,981	17,176,936	29,561,855	30,103,749	3,549,784	36,488,770	7,055,443	2,373,244
Underlying Certificate Factor(2)	1.000000000	1.000000000	16,131,000 0.91619410	36,933,841 0.82452300	1,733,160 1.000000000	29,169,998 0.80692838	42,937,672 0.85416007	92,575,546 0.87606305	0.98165261	23,062,567 0.98554396	16,990,000 0.98311356	2,669,000 1.000000000	141,369,000 0.56373029	10,524,395 0.98129044	18,037,000 1.00000000	96,417,000 0.99999810	21,000,000 0.81794934	142,743,414 0.57401660	50,000,000 0.71675594	0.70995677	.02,500,000 0.81086156	0.67194691	0.79108150
Original Principal of Class	\$ 25,156,000	21,828,000	16,131,000	136,933,841	11,733,160	29,169,998	42,937,672	92,575,546	12,882,567	23,062,567	16,990,000	2,669,000	141,369,000	10,524,395	18,037,000	96,417,000	21,000,000	142,743,414	150,000,000	240,355,157	102,500,000	171,200,000 0.67194691	278,620,238 0.79108150
Principal Type(1)	PAC I	PAC I	SC/TAC/AD	PAC II/AD	PAC II/AD	PAC II/AD	SCH/TAC/AD	PAC II/AD	SC/TAC/SUP/AD	SC/PT	SUP	SUP	SC/SEQ	PAC I/AD	PAC I	SC/PAC II/AD	SCH/TAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD
Final Distribution Date	May 2037	April 2037	December 2039	December 2039	November 2039	July 2039	December 2039	December 2039	August 2027	April 2040	May 2040	December 2040	November 2038	August 2040	July 2034	June 2039	March 2040	May 2039	April 2039	June 2039	August 2039	August 2039	June 2039
Interest Type(1)	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	HX
interest 1	4.5%	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0
CUSIP I	38377EBC7	38376X3F8	38376VZY6	38376PEL0	38376JSF2	38374VH44	38376PLE8	38376P7B0	38377UPN2	38377UQF8	38377UHF8	38377UYP7	38376XBY8	38377RM36	38375YAM4	38374VSK6	38376XVU4	38374UBP5	38376EVJ1	38374VQ51	38376JPK4	38373AN77	38376CJT7
Issue Date	April 30, 2010	April 30, 2010	ŭ	December 30, 2009	November 30, 2009	July 30, 2009	December 30, 2009	December 30, 2009	March 30, 2011	March 30, 2011	March 30, 2011	March 30, 2011	March 30, 2010	December 30, 2010	August 29, 2008	July 30, 2009	March 30, 2010	May 29, 2009	November 30, 2009	July 30, 2009	November 30, 2009	August 28, 2009	September 30, 2009 38376CJT7
Class	PC	nc	(M(4)(5)	BH	KB	MP	XA	EP(4)	(9)AN	UJ(4)(6)	GA	TB	JL(7)	PC	CK(4)	QK(8)	XX	AB	AB(4)	KP	N(4)	WN(4)	Z
Series	)10-041	)10-045	710-017	009-120	009-103	000-020	009-118	009-127	)11-034		011-040	)11-041	)10-039	010-169	308-065	750-600	)10-030	009-032	009-110	050-600	009-101	690-600	200-600
Issuer	Ginnie Mae 2010-041	Ginnie Mae 2010-045	Sinnie Mae 2010-017 KM(4)(5)	Ginnie Mae 2009-120	Ginnie Mae 2009-103	Ginnie Mae 2009-059	Ginnie Mae 2009-118	Ginnie Mae 2009-127	Ginnie Mae 2011-034	Ginnie Mae 2011-034	Ginnie Mae 2011-040	Ginnie Mae 2011-041	Ginnie Mae 2010-039	Ginnie Mae 2010-169	Ginnie Mae 2008-065	Ginnie Mae 2009-05	Ginnie Mae 2010-030	Ginnie Mae 2009-032	Ginnie Mae 2009-110	Ginnie Mae 2009-050	Ginnie Mae 2009-101	Ginnie Mae 2009-069	Ginnie Mae 2009-075
Trust Asset Group or Subgroup	3 Gii	3 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	4 Gii	6 Gir	8 Gir	9A Gir	9B Gir	9C Gir	9D Gir	10 Gii	11 Gi	11 Gi	12A Gir	12B Gir	12B Gir	12B Gir

(1) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

(2) Underlying Certificate Factors are as of April 2011.

(3) Based on information as of the first Business Day of April 2011.

(4) MX Class.

(5) Ginnie Mae 2010-017 Class KM is backed by a previously issued MX certificate, Class XB from Ginnie Mae 2009-118, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. Ginnie Mae 2011-034 Classes UJ and UV are backed by previously issued certificates, Class PN from Ginnie Mae MX Trust 2010-051, Class JB from Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-061, Class VM from Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2009-042, Class VC from Ginnie Mae MX Trust 2009-101 and Class V from Ginnie Mae MX Trust 2009-109. Copies of the Cover Page, Term Sheet and Schedule I, if applicable, from Ginnie Mae 2010-051, 2009-061, 2009-042, 9

2009-101 and 2009-109 are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. The previously issued certificates are backed by certain mortgage loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

Weighted   Weighted	rend Term to Maturity of Maturity of Maturity of Morgage Loans (in months)(3) months)(3) 3.44	Average of Loan Age of nontrage n Loans (in months)(3) 14

- (7) Ginnie Mae 2010-039, Class JL is backed by previously issued MX certificates, Classes NM and P from Ginnie Mae 2010-003, copies of the Cover Page, Term Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement.
- (8) Ginnie Mae 2009-057, Class QK is backed by a previously issued MX certificate, Class DA from Ginnie Mae 2009-047, copies of the Cover Page, Term Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement.



# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2011-068

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be May 27, 2011.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

			ī	ı	1	T
Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
CA	\$100,000,000	3.0%	SEQ	FIX	38377VS72	May 2035
CD	20,252,000	4.5	SEQ	FIX	38377VS80	January 2038
CI	33,333,333	4.5	NTL (SEQ)	FIX/IO	38377VS98	May 2035
$CJ(1)\dots\dots\dots\dots$	30,378,000	(5)	NTL (SEQ)	FLT/IO/DLY	38377VT22	May 2041
CO(1)	30,378,000	0.0	SEQ	PO	38377VT30	May 2041
CY(1)	30,378,000	(5)	NTL (SEQ)	INV/IO/DLY	38377VT48	May 2041
Security Group 2						
WF	4,400,305	(5)	SC/PT	FLT/DLY	38377VT55	March 2041
WS	2,200,152	(5)	SC/PT	INV/DLY	38377VT63	March 2041
Security Group 3						
PA	34,696,000	3.0	SC/SEQ	FIX	38377VT71	July 2039
PB	6,286,746	4.0	SC/SEQ	FIX	38377VT89	July 2039
PI	8,674,000	4.0	NTL (SC/SEQ)	FIX/IO	38377VT97	July 2039
Security Group 4						
MB	8,314,000	4.0	PAC I	FIX	38377VU20	April 2040
$MC\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	5,004,000	4.0	PAC I	FIX	38377VU38	May 2041
ME	40,000,000	3.0	PAC I	FIX	38377VU46	March 2038
MF	13,919,333	(5)	PT	FLT	38377VU53	May 2041
MI	8,888,888	4.5	NTL (PAC I)	FIX/IO	38377VU61	March 2038
$MQ\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	2,620,000	4.0	PAC II	FIX	38377VU79	May 2041
MS	13,919,333	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377VU87	May 2041
MT	1,074,400	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38377VU95	February 2041
MW	8,216,000	(5)	SUP	FLT/DLY	38377VV29	February 2041
MX	3,033,600	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38377VV37	February 2041
<u>MY</u>	1,334,667	4.0	SUP	FIX	38377VV45	May 2041
Security Group 5						
KI	9,685,469	5.0	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38377VV60	November 2038
KT	42,884,492	2.5	SC/PT	FIX	38377VV52	September 2040
Security Group 6						
FB	51,194,298	(5)	PT	FLT	38377VV78	May 2041
SB	51,194,298	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38377VV86	May 2041
Security Group 7						
EA(1)	41,152,000	4.0	SC/PAC	FIX	38377VV94	April 2041
EU	82,193	4.0	SC/SUP	FIX	38377VW28	April 2041
EY	847,874	4.0	SC/PAC	FIX	38377VW36	April 2041
Security Group 8						
LA(1)	73,010,177	4.0	SC/PAC	FIX	38377VW44	August 2039
LU	4,854,723	4.0	SC/SUP	FIX	38377VW51	August 2039
Residual						
RR	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38377VW69	May 2041
(1) The Grand Grand	1 1	. MW.C.	•		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Class KI will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroup.
- $(4) \ \textit{See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations} \textit{Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement}.$
- $(5) \ \textit{See "Terms Sheet} -- \textit{Interest Rates" in this Supplement}.$

#### Citi

## Sandgrain Securities Inc.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is May 20, 2011.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

Co-Sponsor: Sandgrain Securities Inc.

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** May 27, 2011

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2, 4 and 8 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2011. For the Group 3, 5, 6 and 7 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2011.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup (2)	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
2	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
3	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
4	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
5A	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
5B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6	Ginnie Mae II	6.5%	30
7	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
8	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Group 5 Trust Assets consist of two subgroups, Subgroup 5A and Subgroup 5B (each, a "Subgroup").

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 4 and 6 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance <sup>2</sup>	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>3</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b>			
\$150,630,000	335	24	5.00%
<b>Group 4 Trust Assets</b>			
\$83,516,000	333	25	5.00%
<b>Group 6 Trust Assets</b>			
\$51,194,298	300	55	6.89%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of May 1, 2011.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 6 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 4 and 6 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. *See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.* 

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only, or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Does not include the Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 6 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
CJ	$(LIBOR \times 18) - 162.00\%$	0.00000000%	0.00%	4.500000000%	15	9.00%
СҮ	$166.50\% - (LIBOR \times 18)$	4.500000000%	0.00%	4.500000000%	15	9.25%
FB	LIBOR + 0.47%	0.72000000%	0.47%	6.500000000%	0	0.00%
MF	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.56025000%	0.35%	7.00000000%	0	0.00%
MS	6.65% — LIBOR	6.43975000%	0.00%	6.65000000%	0	6.65%
MT	$37.08823529\% - (LIBOR \times 7.64705882)$	6.50000000%	0.00%	6.50000000%	15	4.85%
MW	LIBOR + 1.15%	1.36025000%	1.15%	6.000000000%	15	0.00%
MX	$10.833333333\% - (LIBOR \times 2.708333333)$	10.26390625%	0.00%	10.833333333%	15	4.00%
SB	6.03% — LIBOR	5.78000000%	0.00%	6.03000000%	0	6.03%
WF	LIBOR + 1.50%	1.75000000%	1.50%	6.000000000%	15	0.00%
WS	$9.00\% - (LIBOR \times 2)$	8.500000000%	0.00%	9.00000000%	15	4.50%

- (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
- (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated, sequentially, to CA, CD and CO, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to WF and WS, pro rata, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to PA and PB, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 16.666662675% to MF, until retired
- 2. 83.3333337325% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to ME, MB and MC, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To MQ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - c. Concurrently, to MT, MW and MX, pro rata, until retired

- d. To MY, until retired
- e. To MQ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- f. Sequentially, to ME, MB and MC, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to KT, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to FB, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to EA and EY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To EU, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to EA and EY, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To LA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. To LU, until retired
- 3. To LA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class	Structuring Ranges
PAC I Classes	
MB, MC and ME (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Class	
MQ	137% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC Classes	
EA and EY (in the aggregate)	137% PSA through 295% PSA
LA	120% PSA through 255% PSA

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent

with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Subgroup indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
CI	\$33,333,333	33.33333333333% of CA (SEQ Class)
CJ	30,378,000	100% of CO (SEQ Class)
CY	30,378,000	100% of CO (SEQ Class)
EI	10,288,000	25% of EA (SC/PAC Class)
IL	21,903,053	30% of LA (SC/PAC Class)
KI	9,685,469	50% of the Subgroup 5A Trust Assets
MI	8,888,888	22.222222222% of ME (PAC I Class)
MS	13,919,333	100% of MF (PT Class)
PI	8,674,000	25% of PA (SC/SEQ Class)
SB	51,194,298	100% of FB (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Approximate

Approximate Weighted Average

# **Underlying Certificates**

Trust Asset							Final		Original Principal		Principal Balance		Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of	Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage	Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage	Ginnie
Group or Subgroup	Issuer	Series Class	Issue Date	CUSIP	Interest Rate	Interest Type(1)	Distribution F Date	Principal Type(1)	Balance of Class	Certificate Factor(2)	in the Trust	of Class in Trust	Mortgage Loans(3)	Loans (in months)(3)	Loans (in months)(3)	Mae I or II
2	Ü			38377UAX6		FIX	March 2041	SUP	\$ 2,145,000		\$ 702,000		5.000%	333	25	П
2	Ginnie Mae	2011-046 HN(4)		38377QK89		FIX	March 2041	SUP	2,020,000		1,860,053		5.000	337	19	Ι
2	Ginnie Mae	2011-046		38377QE29		FIX	March 2041	SUP	4,385,667		4,038,404		5.000	334	24	Ι
3	Ginnie Mae	2011-034 MD	March 30, 2011	38377UPC6		FIX	July 2039	PAC I	41,605,000		40,982,746		4.507	338	18	П
5A	Ginnie Mae	2009-045 AB		38374VHH5		FIX	December 2029	PAC I	47,240,000		2,723,705		5.335	333	24	П
5A	Ginnie Mae	2010-069 TH(5)		38377GAY5		FIX	June 2038	SC/SEQ	15,565,000		2,241,341		5.364	332	25	П
5A	Ginnie Mae	2010-039 JL(6)		38376XBY8		FIX	November 2038	SC/SEQ	141,369,000		14,405,892		5.338	339	19	П
5B	Ginnie Mae	2011-004 PH(4)	January 28, 2011	38377TCB5		FIX	September 2040	PAC/AD	51,598,030		23,513,554		5.280	347	11	П
_	Ginnie Mae	2011-052	MA(7) April 29, 2011	38377VGQ3		FIX	April 2041	PAC	42,591,000		42,082,067		6	6	6	
∞	Ginnie Mae	2011-023	) February 28, 2011	38377T2R1	4.0	FIX	August 2039	PAC/AD	86,529,000		77,864,901		5.500	341	17	_

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
 Underlying Certificate Factors are as of May 2011.
 Based on information as of the first Business Day of May 2011.

(4) MX Class.

(5) Ginnie Mae 2010-069 Class TH is backed by previously issued MX certificates, Classes PA, QA, QC and QI from Ginnie Mae 2010-030, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement.

Ginnie Mae 2010-039 Class JL is backed by previously issued MX certificates, Classes NM and P from Ginnie Mae 2010-003, copies of the Cover Page, Terms Sheet and Schedule I from which are included in Exhibit B to this Supplement. 9

(7) Ginnie Mae 2011-052 Class MA is backed by two Trust Asset Subgroups. The Trust Asset Subgroups are backed by certain mortgage loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

Ginnie Mae I or II	Ι	II
Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	106	101
Approximate Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	248	246
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	6.500%	6.540
Trust Asset Subgroup	13A	13B
Series	2011-052	2011-052



# \$1,341,608,887

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2011-146

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2011.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
AK(1)	\$160,000,000	4.00%	PT	FIX	38378AHM6	November 2026
Security Group 2						
CW(1)	175,000,000	4.00	PT	FIX	38378AHN4	November 2026
Security Group 3						
CL(1)	75,000,000	4.00	PT	FIX	38378AHP9	November 2026
Security Group 4						
AW(1)	150,000,000	4.00	PT	FIX	38378AHQ7	November 2026
Security Group 5						
MP	9,683,825	2.00	SC/PAC	FIX	38378AHR5	December 2040
<u>UP</u>	1,770,433	2.00	SC/SUP	FIX	38378AHS3	December 2040
Security Group 6						
AP	83,577,296	1.75	PAC	FIX	38378AHT1	April 2040
BF(1)	50,000,000	(5)	PT	FLT	38378AHU8	November 2041
BP	20,003,841	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AHV6	November 2041
BS(1)	50,000,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378AHW4	November 2041
$MF\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	22,490,594	(5)	SUP	FLT/DLY	38378AHX2	November 2041
MS	11,245,298	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38378AHY0	November 2041
NF	62,682,971	(5)	PAC	FLT	38378AHZ7	April 2040
NS	62,682,971	(5)	NTL (PAC)	INV/IO	38378AJA0	April 2040
Security Group 7						
HE(1)	50,000,000	4.00	PT	FIX	38378AJB8	November 2026
Security Group 8						
HF(1)	40,000,000	(5)	PAC	FLT	38378AJC6	May 2041
HS(1)	40,000,000	(5)	NTL (PAC)	INV/IO	38378AJD4	May 2041
JB	4,233,859	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJE2	November 2041
$JF(1)\ \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$	31,345,869	(5)	PT	FLT	38378AJF9	November 2041
$JP(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	60,000,000	2.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJG7	May 2041
$JS(1)\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	31,345,869	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378AJH5	November 2041
$WA\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	14,544,000	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJJ1	January 2041
$WB\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	3,192,000	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJK8	June 2041
$WC\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	3,413,617	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJL6	November 2041
<u>WI</u>	5,287,404	4.00	NTL (SUP)	FIX/IO	38378AJM4	November 2041
Security Group 9						
$LY(1).\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	56,257,017	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJN2	August 2041
$PB \ \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$	1,491,252	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJP7	November 2041
<u>UT</u>	17,251,731	4.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJQ5	November 2041
					(Canan a anti-	and on next nage)

(Cover continued on next page)

## Goldman, Sachs & Co.

## **Loop Capital Markets LLC**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is November 21, 2011.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 10						
IT	\$ 3,868,421	4.50%	NTL (SUP)	FIX/IO	38378AJR3	November 2041
PF(1)	26,000,000	(5)	PT	FLT	38378AJS1	November 2041
PS(1)	26,000,000	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378AJT9	November 2041
TA(1)	80,921,781	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJU6	February 2041
$TB\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	5,670,322	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AJV4	November 2041
TE	1,907,897	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJW2	November 2041
$TJ \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$	13,500,000	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJX0	May 2041
$TK.\ \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	2,000,000	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AJY8	August 2041
Security Group 11						
EF(1)	36,141,761	(5)	PT	FLT	38378AJZ5	November 2041
EG	1,283,523	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AKA8	November 2041
EH	11,000,000	3.00	SUP	FIX	38378AKB6	August 2041
EP(1)	60,000,000	4.00	PAC	FIX	38378AKC4	November 2041
ES(1)	36,141,761	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378AKD2	November 2041
<u>IE</u>	2,456,704	5.00	NTL (SUP)	FIX/IO	38378AKE0	November 2041
Residual						
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38378AKF7	November 2041

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Co-Sponsor: Loop Capital Markets LLC

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. **Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** November 30, 2011

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 3, 4, 9 and 10 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2011. For the Group 2, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 11 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2011.

O-1-1--1 T----

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	15
2	Ginnie Mae I	4.0	15
3	Ginnie Mae II	4.0	15
4	Ginnie Mae II	4.0	15
5	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6	Ginnie Mae I	4.5	30
7	Ginnie Mae I	4.0	15
8	Ginnie Mae I	4.5	30
9	Ginnie Mae II	4.0	30
10	Ginnie Mae II	4.5	30
11	Ginnie Mae I	5.0	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b>			
\$160,000,000	167	12	4.34%
<b>Group 2 Trust Assets</b>			
\$175,000,000	168	10	4.50%
<b>Group 3 Trust Assets</b>			
\$75,000,000	172	7	4.30%
<b>Group 4 Trust Assets</b>			
\$150,000,000	172	7	4.29%
<b>Group 6 Trust Assets</b>			
\$250,000,000	343	14	5.00%
<b>Group 7 Trust Assets</b>			
\$50,000,000	173	6	4.50%
<b>Group 8 Trust Assets</b>			
\$156,729,345	343	14	5.00%
<b>Group 9 Trust Assets</b>			
\$75,000,000	344	13	4.35%
<b>Group 10 Trust Assets</b>			
\$130,000,000	352	7	4.80%
<b>Group 11 Trust Assets</b>			
\$108,425,284	327	27	5.50%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of November 1, 2011.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 3, 4, 9 and 10 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 5 Trust Asset:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 3, 4, 9 and 10 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6480%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
AS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.8520%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
BF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.6980%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
BS	6.05% - LIBOR	5.8020%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
EF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6520%	0.40%	7.00%	0	0.00%
ES	6.60% - LIBOR	6.3480%	0.00%	6.60%	0	6.60%
HF	LIBOR + 0.30%	0.5439%	0.30%	7.00%	0	0.00%
HS	6.70% - LIBOR	6.4561%	0.00%	6.70%	0	6.70%
JF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.6939%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
JS	6.05% - LIBOR	5.8061%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
KF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6439%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
KS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.8561%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
MF	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.2480%	1.00%	6.00%	15	0.00%
MS	$10.00\% - (LIBOR \times 2.00)$	9.5040%	0.00%	10.00%	15	5.00%
NF	LIBOR + 0.30%	0.5480%	0.30%	7.00%	0	0.00%
NS	6.70% - LIBOR	6.4520%	0.00%	6.70%	0	6.70%
PF	LIBOR + 0.45%	0.7020%	0.45%	6.50%	0	0.00%
PS	6.05% - LIBOR	5.7980%	0.00%	6.05%	0	6.05%
WF	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.6520%	0.40%	6.50%	0	0.00%
WS	6.10% - LIBOR	5.8480%	0.00%	6.10%	0	6.10%
YF	LIBOR + 0.35%	0.6020%	0.35%	7.00%	0	0.00%
YS	6.65% — LIBOR	6.3980%	0.00%	6.65%	0	6.65%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to AK, until retired

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to CW, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to CL, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to AW, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To MP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. To UP, until retired
- 3. To MP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 20% to BF, until retired
- 2. 80% in the following order of priority:
- a. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - i. Concurrently, to AP and NF, pro rata, until retired
  - ii. To BP, until retired
  - b. Concurrently, to MF and MS, pro rata, until retired
- c. To the Group 6 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 2.a. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to HE, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 20% to JF, until retired
- 2. 80% in the following order of priority:
- a. To the Group 8 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - i. Concurrently, to HF and JP, pro rata, until retired
  - ii. To JB, until retired
  - b. Sequentially, to WA, WB and WC, in that order, until retired
- c. To the Group 8 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 2.a. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 9**

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to LY and PB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To UT, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to LY and PB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 10**

The Group 10 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 20% to PF, until retired
- 2. 80% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to TA and TB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. Sequentially, to TJ, TK and TE, in that order, until retired
- c. Sequentially, to TA and TB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 11**

The Group 11 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 33.3333330259% to EF, until retired
- 2. 66.666669741% in the following order of priority:
  - a. To EP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. Sequentially, to EH and EG, in that order, until retired
  - c. To EP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
AP, BP and NF (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA
EP	150% PSA through 250% PSA
HF, JB and JP (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA
LY and PB (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA
MP	100% PSA through 250% PSA
TA and TB (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance		Represents Approximately
AI	\$80,000,000	50%	of AK (PT Class)
AS	50,000,000	100%	of BF (PT Class)
BI	75,000,000	50%	of AW (PT Class)
BS	50,000,000	100%	of BF (PT Class)
CI	87,500,000	50%	of CW (PT Class)
DI	37,500,000	50%	of CL (PT Class)
EI	24,000,000	40%	of EP (PAC Class)
ES	36,141,761	100%	of EF (PT Class)
Ш	25,000,000	50%	of HE (PT Class)
HS	40,000,000	100%	of HF (PAC Class)
IE	2,456,704	20%	of EG and EH (in the aggregate) (SUP Classes)
IT	3,868,421	22.222222222%	of TE, TJ and TK (in the aggregate) (SUP Classes)
JS	31,345,869	100%	of JF (PT Class)
KS	31,345,869	100%	of JF (PT Class)
LI	28,128,508	50%	of LY (PAC Class)
NS	62,682,971	100%	of NF (PAC Class)
PS	26,000,000	100%	of PF (PT Class)
TI	35,965,236	44.444444444	of TA (PAC Class)
WI	5,287,404	25%	of WA, WB and WC (in the aggregate) (SUP Classes)
WS	26,000,000	100%	of PF (PT Class)
YS	36,141,761	100%	of EF (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. *See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.* 

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	ities				MX Securities	ies		
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 Combination 1(6)								
AK	\$160,000,000	AE	\$160,000,000	PT	2.0%	FIX	38378AKG5	November 2026
		AG	160,000,000	PT	2.5	FIX	38378AKH3	November 2026
		AH	160,000,000	PT	3.0	FIX	38378AKJ9	November 2026
		AI	80,000,000	NTL (PT)	4.0	FIX/IO	38378AKK6	November 2026
		AJ	160,000,000	PT	3.5	FIX	38378AKL4	November 2026
Security Group 2 Combination 2(6)								
CW	\$175,000,000	CI	\$ 87,500,000	NTL (PT)	4.0%	FIX/IO	38378AKM2	November 2026
		CM	175,000,000	PT	2.0	FIX	38378AKN0	November 2026
		CN	175,000,000	PT	2.5	FIX	38378AKP5	November 2026
		Ç	175,000,000	PT	3.0	FIX	38378AKQ3	November 2026
		CI	175,000,000	PT	3.5	FIX	38378AKR1	November 2026
Security Group 3 Combination 3(6)								
CT	\$ 75,000,000	CB	\$ 75,000,000	PT	3.5%	FIX	38378AKS9	November 2026
		CD	75,000,000	PT	2.0	FIX	38378AKT7	November 2026
		CE	75,000,000	PT	2.5	FIX	38378AKU4	November 2026
		S	75,000,000	PT	3.0	FIX	38378AKV2	November 2026
		DI	37,500,000	NTL (PT)	4.0	FIX/IO	38378AKW0	November 2026

REMIC Securities	rities				MX Securities	ies		
,	Original Class Principal Balance or Class	Related	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional	Principal	Interest	Interest	CUSIP	Final Distribution
Class	Notional Balance	MX Class	Balance(2)	Type(3)	Rate	Type(3)	Number	Date(4)
Security Group 4								
Combination 4(6)								
AW	\$150,000,000	AB	\$150,000,000	PT	3.5%	FIX	38378AKX8	November 2026
		AM	150,000,000	PT	2.0	FIX	38378AKY6	November 2026
		AN	150,000,000	PT	2.5	FIX	38378AKZ3	November 2026
		AQ	150,000,000	PT	3.0	FIX	38378ALA7	November 2026
		BI	75,000,000	NTL (PT)	4.0	FIX/IO	38378ALB5	November 2026
Security Group 6								
Combination 5								
BF	\$ 50,000,000	AF	\$ 50,000,000	PT	(5)	FLT	38378ALC3	November 2041
BS	50,000,000	AS	50,000,000	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38378ALD1	November 2041
Security Group 7								
Combination 6(6)								
HE	\$ 50,000,000	HA	\$ 50,000,000	$_{ m PT}$	2.0%	FIX	38378ALE9	November 2026
		HB	50,000,000	PT	2.5	FIX	38378ALF6	November 2026
		HC	50,000,000	PT	3.0	FIX	38378ALG4	November 2026
		HID	50,000,000	PT	3.5	FIX	38378ALH2	November 2026
		H	25,000,000	NTL (PT)	4.0	FIX/IO	38378ALJ8	November 2026
Security Group 8								
Combination 7								
JF	\$ 31,345,869	KF	\$ 31,345,869	PT	(5)	FLT	38378ALK5	November 2041
SÍ	31,345,869	KS	31,345,869	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38378ALL3	November 2041
Combination 8								
HF	\$ 6,666,667	JQ	\$ 66,666,667	PAC	2.5%	FIX	38378ALM1	May 2041
HS	6,666,667							
JP	60,000,000							

REMIC Securities	ities				MX Securities	es		
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 9								
HF	\$ 15,000,000	M	\$ 75,000,000	PAC	3.0%	FIX	38378ALN9	May 2041
HS	15,000,000							
JP	60,000,000							
Security Group 9								
Combination 10(6)								
IY	\$ 56,257,017	LI	\$ 28,128,508	NTL (PAC)	4.0%	FIX/IO	38378ALP4	August 2041
		ΓM	56,257,017	PAC	2.5	FIX	38378ALQ2	August 2041
		LP	56,257,017	PAC	2.0	FIX	38378ALR0	August 2041
		ζŢ	56,257,017	PAC	3.0	FIX	38378ALS8	August 2041
		$\Gamma$ M	56,257,017	PAC	3.5	FIX	38378ALT6	August 2041
Security Group 10								
Combination 11(6)								
TA	\$ 80,921,781	II	\$ 35,965,236	NTL (PAC)	4.5%	FIX/IO	38378ALU3	February 2041
		TL	80,921,781	PAC	2.5	FIX	38378ALV1	February 2041
		$_{ m TM}$	80,921,781	PAC	3.0	FIX	38378ALW9	February 2041
		ZL	80,921,781	PAC	3.5	FIX	38378ALX7	February 2041
		TP	80,921,781	PAC	2.0	FIX	38378ALY5	February 2041
Combination 12								
PF	\$ 26,000,000	WF	\$ 26,000,000	PT	(5)	FLT	38378ALZ2	November 2041
PS	26,000,000	WS	26,000,000	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38378AMA6	November 2041

REMIC Securities	ities				MX Securities	es		
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 11 Combination 13(6)								
EP	\$ 60,000,000	EA	\$ 60,000,000	PAC	2.0%	FIX	38378AMB4	November 2041
		EB	60,000,000	PAC	2.5	FIX	38378AMC2	November 2041
		EC	60,000,000	PAC	3.0	FIX	38378AMD0	November 2041
		ED	60,000,000	PAC	3.5	FIX	38378AME8	November 2041
		EI	24,000,000	NTL (PAC)	5.0	FIX/IO	38378AMF5	November 2041
Combination 14								
EF	\$ 36,141,761	YF	\$ 36,141,761	PT	(5)	FLT	38378AMG3	November 2041
ES	36,141,761	YS	36,141,761	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38378AMH1	November 2041

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

(5) The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

(6) In the case of Combinations 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11 and 13, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.



# \$401,504,785

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2012-050

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1  IO	\$ 11,250,000 4,925,000 147,477,000 27,598,000	4.00% 3.75 3.75 3.75	NTL(PT) PAC/AD PAC/AD SUP	FIX/IO FIX FIX FIX/Z	38375CFQ8 38375CFR6 38375CFS4 38375CFT2	April 2042 April 2042 December 2041 April 2042
Security Group 2 CA	2,182,710 1,925,411 16,050,496 1,808,238 7,422,743 75,310,489 4,454,804 3,299,538 211,701 301,374	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 0.00 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25	SC/PAC II SC/PAC II SC/SUP SC/SUP SC/SUP SC/PAC I SC/PAC I SC/PAC I SC/PAC I	FIX FIX FIX FIX PO FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX PO	38375CFU9 38375CFV7 38375CFW5 38375CFW3 38375CFY1 38375CF28 38375CGA2 38375CGB0 38375CGC8 38375CGC8	August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040 August 2040
Security Group 3 $NA(1)$	62,774,000 4,818,000 4,153,000 6,408,000 10,000,000 3,675,309	3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50	PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD PAC/AD SUP	FIX FIX FIX FIX FIX/Z	38375CGE4 38375CGF1 38375CGG9 38375CGH7 38375CGJ3	June 2039 May 2040 March 2041 April 2042 April 2042 June 2022
GA(1)   GZ	16,707,972 1,000 0	5.00 5.00 0.00	SC/SEQ/AD SC/SEQ NPR	FIX FIX/Z NPR	38375CGL8 38375CGM6 38375CGN4	June 2038 June 2038 April 2042

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for the Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of the Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of the Notional Class will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be April 30, 2012.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Morgan Stanley

Sandgrain Securities, LLC

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is April 23, 2012.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Morgan Stanley & Co. LLCCo-Sponsor: Sandgrain Securities, LLCTrustee: U.S. Bank National Association

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** April 30, 2012

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2 and 3 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2012. For the Group 4 and 5 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2012.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup (2)	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30
$2A^{(3)}$	Ginnie Mae II	4.5	30
$2B^{(3)}$	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
3	Ginnie Mae II	3.5	30
4	Ginnie Mae I	6.0	15
5	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Group 2 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B (each, a "Subgroup").

<sup>(3)</sup> The Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificate that backs the Trust Asset Subgroup 2B Underlying Certificates is issued from the same pool as the Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificate that will constitute Trust Asset Subgroup 2A.

Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 3 and 4 and Subgroup 2A Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>
Group 1 Trust A	ssets		
\$180,000,000	342	16	4.321%
Subgroup 2A Tr	ust Assets		
\$ 56,483,752	337	21	4.838%
Group 3 Trust A	ssets		
\$ 88,153,000	352	6	4.000%
Group 4 Trust A	ssets		
\$ 3,675,309	111	64	6.500%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of April 1, 2012.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 and 3 and Subgroup 2A Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 3 and 4 and Subgroup 2A Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Subgroup 2B and Group 5 Trust Assets: See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only or Interest Only Class. *See "Description of the Securities" — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 3 and Subgroup 2A Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount and the Z Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to PM and PB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To Z, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to PM and PB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to DA, DB, DC and DE, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently, as follows:
    - a. 25% to CO, until retired
    - b. 75% in the following order of priority:
    - i. Sequentially, to CA and CB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
      - ii. To CD, until retired
      - iii. Concurrently, to CE and OC, pro rata, until retired
    - iv. Sequentially, to CA and CB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to DA, DB, DC and DE, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZL Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to NA, NB, NC and ND, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZL, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to NA, NB, NC and ND, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to HT, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 5**

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the GZ Accrual Amount will be allocated sequentially, to GA and GZ, in that order, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
NA, NB, NC and ND (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 215% PSA
PB and PM (in the aggregate)	160% PSA through 255% PSA
PAC I Classes	
DA, DB, DC and DE (in the aggregate)	135% PSA through 300% PSA
PAC II Classes	
CA and CB (in the aggregate)	145% PSA through 225% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Original Class

Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
\$12,551,748	16.666666667% of DA (SC/PAC I Class)
13,844,138	16.666666667% of DA, DB and DC (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC I Classes)
13,366,377	80% of GA (SC/SEQ/AD Class)
3,062,757	83.333333333% of HT (PT Class)
13,294,215	16.666666667% of DA and DB (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC I Classes)
13,879,422	16.666666667% of DA, DB, DC and DE (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC I Classes)
11,250,000	6.25% of Group 1 Trust Assets
38,624,000	57.1428571429% of NA and NB (in the aggregate) (PAC/AD Classes)
40,997,142	57.1428571429% of NA, NB and NC (in the aggregate) (PAC/AD Classes)
35,870,857	57.1428571429% of NA (PAC/AD Class)
82,955,812	56.25% of PM (PAC/AD Class)
	\$12,551,748 13,844,138 13,366,377 3,062,757 13,294,215 13,879,422 11,250,000 38,624,000 40,997,142 35,870,857

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. *See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.* 

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	urities			MX	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 Combination 1(5)								
PM	\$147,477,000	PA	\$147,477,000	PAC/AD	3.00%	FIX	38375CGP9	December 2041
		PC	147,477,000	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38375CGQ7	December 2041
		PD	147,477,000	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38375CGR5	December 2041
		PE	147,477,000	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38375CGS3	December 2041
		PG	147,477,000	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38375CGT1	December 2041
		ЬН	147,477,000	PAC/AD	1.75	FIX	38375CGU8	December 2041
		PI	82,955,812	NTL(PAC/AD)	4.00	FIX/IO	38375CGV6	December 2041
		PJ	147,477,000	PAC/AD	1.50	FIX	38375CGW4	December 2041
		PK	147,477,000	PAC/AD	3.25	FIX	38375CGX2	December 2041
		bΓ	147,477,000	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38375CGY0	December 2041
		PN	132,729,300	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38375CGZ7	December 2041
		PQ	110,607,750	PAC/AD	4.50	FIX	38375CHA1	December 2041
		PT	94,806,642	PAC/AD	5.00	FIX	38375CHB9	December 2041
		PU	82,955,812	PAC/AD	5.50	FIX	38375CHC7	December 2041
		$^{\mathrm{PW}}$	73,738,500	PAC/AD	00.9	FIX	38375CHD5	December 2041
		PY	66,364,650	PAC/AD	6.50	FIX	38375CHE3	December 2041
Security Group 2								
Combination 2(5)								
DA	\$ 75,310,489	DG	\$ 75,310,489	SC/PAC I	1.50%	FIX	38375CHF0	August 2040
		DH	75,310,489	SC/PAC I	1.75	FIX	38375CHG8	August 2040
		DI	12,551,748	NTL(SC/PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38375СНН6	August 2040
		DJ	75,310,489	SC/PAC I	2.00	FIX	38375CHJ2	August 2040

REMIC Securities	urities			MX	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	$\frac{\text{Interest}}{\text{Type}(3)}$	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Combination 3(5)								
DA	\$ 75,310,489	DM	\$ 79,765,293	SC/PAC I	1.50%	FIX	38375CHK9	August 2040
DB	4,454,804	DN	79,765,293	SC/PAC I	1.75	FIX	38375CHL7	August 2040
		DP	79,765,293	SC/PAC I	2.00	FIX	38375CHM5	August 2040
		DQ	79,765,293	SC/PAC I	2.25	FIX	38375CHN3	August 2040
		Π	13,294,215	NTL(SC/PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38375CHP8	August 2040
Combination 4(5)								
DA	\$ 75,310,489	EA	\$ 83,064,831	SC/PAC I	1.50%	FIX	38375СНQ6	August 2040
DB	4,454,804	EB	83,064,831	SC/PAC I	1.75	FIX	38375CHR4	August 2040
DC	3,299,538	EC	83,064,831	SC/PAC I	2.00	FIX	38375CHS2	August 2040
		ED	83,064,831	SC/PAC I	2.25	FIX	38375CHT0	August 2040
		EI	13,844,138	NTL(SC/PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38375CHU7	August 2040
Combination 5(5)								
DA	\$ 75,310,489	EG	\$ 83,276,532	SC/PAC I	1.50%	FIX	38375CHV5	August 2040
DB	4,454,804	EH	83,276,532	SC/PAC I	1.75	FIX	38375CHW3	August 2040
DC	3,299,538	ĒÌ	83,276,532	SC/PAC I	2.00	FIX	38375CHX1	August 2040
DE	211,701	EK	83,276,532	SC/PAC I	2.25	FIX	38375CHY9	August 2040
		IE	13,879,422	NTL(SC/PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38375CHZ6	August 2040
Combination 6								
DB	\$ 4,454,804	DW	\$ 7,966,043	SC/PAC I	2.25%	FIX	38375CJA9	August 2040
DC	3,299,538							
DE	211,701							
Combination 7								
DC	\$ 3,299,538	DY	\$ 3,511,239	SC/PAC I	2.25%	FIX	38375CJB7	August 2040
DE	211,701							

	Final Distribution Date(4)		April 2042			June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	June 2039	Inpo 2030
	CUSIP		38375CJC5			38375CJD3	38375CJE1	38375CJF8	38375CJG6	38375CJH4	38375CJJ0	38375CJK7	38375CJL5	38375CJM3	38375CJN1	38375CJP6	38375CJQ4	38375CJR2	38375CJS0	38375CIT8
	Interest Type(3)		FIX			FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX/IO	FIX										
MX Securities	Interest Rate		3.50%			3.25%	3.00	2.75	3.50	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.75	1.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	00.9	6.50
MX	Principal Type(3)		PAC/AD			PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	NTL(PAC/AD)	PAC/AD										
	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)		\$ 10,561,000			\$ 62,774,000	62,774,000	62,774,000	35,870,857	62,774,000	62,774,000	62,774,000	62,774,000	62,774,000	50,219,200	41,849,333	35,870,857	31,387,000	27,899,555	25.109.600
	Related MX Class		LB			NE	NG	NH	N	Ŋ	NK	NL	NM	NP	NQ	NT	NU	NV	MM	NY
urities	Original Class Principal Balance		\$ 4,153,000	6,408,000		\$ 62,774,000														
REMIC Securities	Class	Security Group 3	Combination 8 NC	ND	Combination 9(5)	NA														

	Final Distribution Date(4)		May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040	May 2040
	CUSIP		38375CJU5	38375CJV3	38375CJW1	38375CJX9	38375CJY7	38375CJZ4	38375CKA7	38375CKB5	38375CKC3	38375CKD1	38375CKE9	38375CKF6	38375CKG4	38375CKH2	38375CKJ8	38375CKK5
	Interest Type(3)		FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX/IO	FIX								
MX Securities	Interest Rate		3.50%	3.25	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	3.50	2.00	1.75	1.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	00.9	6.50
MX	Principal Type(3)		PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	NTL(PAC/AD)	PAC/AD								
	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)		\$ 67,592,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	38,624,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	67,592,000	54,073,600	45,061,333	38,624,000	33,796,000	30,040,888	27,036,800
	Related MX Class		LA	TC	CI	LE	FG	ΙΉ	ΓI	ĽÌ	LK	LM	LP	ΓÓ	LT	$\Gamma$	IV	LW
rities	Original Class Principal Balance		\$ 62,774,000	4,818,000														
REMIC Securities	Class	Combination 10(5)	NA	NB														

	Final Distribution Date(4)		March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041	March 2041
	CUSIP		38375CKL3	38375CKM1	38375CKN9	38375CKP4	38375CKQ2	38375CKR0	38375CKS8	38375CKT6	38375CKU3	38375CKV1	38375CKW9	38375CKX7	38375CKY5	38375CKZ2	38375CLA6	38375CLB4
	Interest Type(3)		FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX/IO	FIX							
MX Securities	Interest Rate		3.50%	3.25	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	2.00	3.50	1.75	1.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	00.9	6.50
MX	Principal Type(3)		PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	PAC/AD	NTL(PAC/AD)	PAC/AD							
	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)		\$ 71,745,000	71,745,000	71,745,000	71,745,000	71,745,000	71,745,000	71,745,000	40,997,142	71,745,000	71,745,000	57,396,000	47,830,000	40,997,142	35,872,500	31,886,666	28,698,000
	Related MX Class		MA	MB	MC	MD	ME	MG	MH	MI	MJ	MK	ML	MN	MP	MQ	MT	MU
rities	Original Class Principal Balance		\$ 62,774,000	4,818,000	4,153,000													
REMIC Securities	Class	Combination 11(5)	NA	NB	NC													

	Final Distribution Date(4)			2 June 2022	) June 2022	9 June 2022	5 June 2022	3 June 2022	1 June 2022	7 June 2022	4 June 2022	2 June 2022	June 2022	9 June 2022	3 June 2022	1 June 2022	9 June 2022	7 June 2022	5 June 2022	
	CUSIP			38375CLC2	38375CLD0	38375CLE8	38375CLF5	38375CLG3	38375CLH1	38375CLJ7	38375CLK4	38375CLL2	38375CLM0	38375CLN8	38375CLP3	38375CLQ1	38375CLR9	38375CLS7	38375CLT5	
	Interest Type(3)			FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX/IO	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	
MX Securities	Interest Rate			1.00%	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	00.9	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	5.00	1
N	Principal Type(3)			PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	NTL(PT)	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT	
	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)			\$ 3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,062,757	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	3,675,309	
	Related MX Class			HA	HB	HC	HD	HE	HG	HI	HĴ	HK	HL	HM	HN	HP	НО	HU	HW	,
rities	Original Class Principal Balance			\$ 3,675,309																
REMIC Securities	Class	Security Group 4	Combination 12(5)	HT																

REMIC Securities	rities			MX	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
<b>Security Group 5</b> Combination 13(5)								
GA	\$ 16,707,972	GB	\$ 16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	1.00%	FIX	38375CLV0	June 2038
		GC	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	1.25	FIX	38375CLW8	June 2038
		GD	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	1.50	FIX	38375CLX6	June 2038
		GE	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	1.75	FIX	38375CLY4	June 2038
		GH	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	2.00	FIX	38375CLZ1	June 2038
		CI	13,366,377	NTL(SC/SEQ/AD)	5.00	FIX/IO	38375CMA5	June 2038
		G	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	2.25	FIX	38375CMB3	June 2038
		GK	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	2.50	FIX	38375CMC1	June 2038
		CL	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	2.75	FIX	38375CMD9	June 2038
		GM	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	3.00	FIX	38375CME7	June 2038
		GN	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	3.25	FIX	38375CMF4	June 2038
		GP	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	3.50	FIX	38375CMG2	June 2038
		65	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	3.75	FIX	38375CMH0	June 2038
		GT	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	4.00	FIX	38375CMJ6	June 2038
		GU	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	4.25	FIX	38375CMK3	June 2038
		GV	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	4.50	FIX	38375CML1	June 2038
		$^{ m GW}$	16,707,972	SC/SEQ/AD	4.75	FIX	38375CMM9	June 2038
		JA	14,851,530	SC/SEQ/AD	5.50	FIX	38375CMN7	June 2038
		JB	13,366,377	SC/SEQ/AD	00.9	FIX	38375CMP2	June 2038
		JC	12,151,252	SC/SEQ/AD	6.50	FIX	38375CMQ0	June 2038
		Œ	11,138,648	SC/SEQ/AD	7.00	FIX	38375CMR8	June 2038
		Æ	10,281,828	SC/SEQ/AD	7.50	FIX	38375CMS6	June 2038
		JG	9,547,412	SC/SEQ/AD	8.00	FIX	38375CMT4	June 2038
		ЭH	8,910,918	SC/SEQ/AD	8.50	FIX	38375CMU1	June 2038
		JK	8,353,986	SC/SEQ/AD	9.00	FIX	38375CMV9	June 2038

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

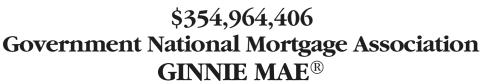
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations—Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

(5) In the case of Combinations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities— Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

# **Underlying Certificates**

Ginnie Mae I or II	ппп
Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	21 21 28
Average Remaining Term to Mauurity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	337 337 328
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	4.838% 4.838 5.500
Percentage of Class in Trust	87.4695900000% 100.00000000000 8.3163779712
Principal Balance in Trust	\$36,926,325 19,557,427 16,708,972
Underlying Certificate Factor(2)	0.84432374 0.84432374 0.83544860
Original Principal Balance of Class	\$ 50,000,000 23,163,422 240,489,310
Principal Type(1)	PT PT PAC I
Final Distribution Date	August 2040 August 2040 June 2038
Interest Type(1)	PO PO FIX
Interest Rate	0.0%
CUSIP	38377DKH8 38377DLF1 38376TQZ8
Issue Date	August 30, 2010 August 30, 2010 January 29, 2010
Class	AO OB JA(4)
Series	2010-101 2010-101 2010-007
Issuer	Ginnie Mae Ginnie Mae Ginnie Mae
Trust Asset Group or Subgroup	2B 2B 5

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
 Underlying Certificate Factors are as of April 2012.
 Based on information as of the first Business Day of April 2012.
 MX Class.



#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2012-124

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-11 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be October 30, 2012.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
GA	\$3,727,323	2.00%	SUP	FIX	38378H3N4	August 2042
GB	369,000	2.00	SUP	FIX	38378H3P9	October 2042
GC	2,415,000	2.00	PAC II	FIX	38378H3Q7	October 2042
GF	19,738,882	(5)	PT	FLT	38378H3R5	October 2042
GS	19,738,882	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378H3S3	October 2042
MA(1)	21,793,000	1.50	PACI	FIX	38378H3T1	March 2042
ME	1,304,000	2.00	PAC I	FIX	38378H3U8	October 2042
MI	2,724,125	4.00	NTL (PAC I)	FIX/IO	38378H3V6	March 2042
Security Group 2			`			
PT	33,259,284	6.00	PT	FIX	38378H3W4	October 2042
	33,237,204	0.00	11	1124	30370113444	October 2042
Security Group 3 NA(1)	0.701.000	1.50	210		2025011212	
. ,	8,791,000	1.50	PAC	FIX	38378H3X2	March 2042
NE	522,000	2.00	PAC	FIX	38378H3Y0	October 2042
NI	7,629,756	4.50	NTL (PAC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H3Z7	October 2042
NU	2,662,362	2.00	SUP	FIX	38378H4A1	October 2042
Security Group 4						
AB(1)	20,616,000	2.00	PAC I	FIX	38378H4B9	September 2042
AF	35,013,805	(5)	PT	FLT	38378H4C7	October 2042
AQ	3,301,000	2.00	PAC II	FIX	38378H4D5	October 2042
AS	35,013,805	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378H4E3	October 2042
AU(1)	3,814,044	2.00	SUP/AD	FIX	38378H4F0	October 2042
AY(1)	278,000	2.00	PAC I/AD	FIX	38378H4G8	October 2042
AZ	1,000	2.00	PAC I	FIX/Z	38378H4H6	October 2042
UZ	1,000	2.00	SUP	FIX/Z	38378H4J2	October 2042
Security Group 5						
KB(1)	22,042,000	2.00	PAC I	FIX	38378H4K9	July 2042
KF	37,913,002	(5)	PT	FLT	38378H4L7	October 2042
KQ	3,589,000	2.00	PAC II	FIX	38378H4M5	October 2042
KS	37,913,002	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38378H4N3	October 2042
KU(1)	4,125,403	2.00	SUP/AD	FIX	38378H4P8	October 2042
KY(1)	572,000	2.00	PAC I/AD	FIX	38378H4Q6	October 2042
KZ	1,000	2.00	PAC I	FIX/Z	38378H4R4	October 2042
ZK	1,000	2.00	SUP	FIX/Z	38378H4S2	October 2042
Security Group 6						
HT	10,202,843	(5)	SC/PT	WAC/DLY	38378H4T0	July 2032
Security Group 7						
IT	148,967	5.50	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H4U7	September 2019
IU	1,937,708	4.50	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H4V5	October 2033
NT	7,592,460	1.50	SC/SEQ/AD	FIX	38378H4W3	October 2033
NZ	1,000	1.50	SC/SEQ	FIX/Z	38378H4X1	October 2033
TI	764,114	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H4Y9	October 2022
UI	703,484	6.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H4Z6	May 2032
Security Group 8						
MW	8,800,000	(5)	PT	WAC/DLY	38378H5A0	October 2042
Security Group 9		· · ·				
DA(1)	15,799,795	1.25	PT	FIX	38378H5B8	October 2027
DI(1)	10,157,011	3.50	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38378H5C6	October 2027
	10,157,011	3.50	11111111111	112010	2337011300	Jetober 2027

(Cover continued on next page)

# Citigroup

# SL Hare Capital, Inc.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is October 23, 2012.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 10						
IL	\$1,382,307	5.00%	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H5D4	March 2036
LA	40,000,000	1.25	SC/PT	FIX	38378H5E2	June 2042
LI	2,576,321	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H5F9	December 2033
Security Group 11						
IB	12,159,679	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H5G7	May 2033
LB(1)	24,319,359	1.50	SC/PT	FIX	38378H5H5	May 2033
Security Group 12						
LM	5,000,000	3.00	SC/PAC/AD	FIX	38378H5J1	July 2041
MZ	89,000	3.00	SC/PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38378H5K8	October 2042
ZM	1,200,191	3.00	SC/SUP	FIX/Z	38378H5L6	October 2042
Security Group 13						
ID	2,314,740	5.00	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378H5M4	December 2033
LD	5,000,000	2.00	SC/SEQ/AD	FIX	38378H5N2	October 2042
LZ	5,000	2.00	SC/SEQ	FIX/Z	38378H5P7	October 2042
Security Group 14						
UF	5,047,570	(5)	SC/PT	FLT/DLY	38378H5Q5	June 2042
US	6,057,083	(5)	SC/PT	INV/DLY	38378H5R3	June 2042
Residuals						
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38378H5S1	October 2042
R13	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38378H5T9	October 2042

<sup>(1)</sup> These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.

- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balances of Classes ID, IL, IT, IU, LI, TI and UI will be reduced with the outstanding principal balances of the related Trust Asset Subgroups.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

**Co-Sponsor:** SL Hare Capital, Inc.

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee

Closing Date: October 30, 2012

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 through 14 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in November 2012. For the Group 4 and 9 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in November 2012.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup (2)	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30
2A	Ginnie Mae II	6.0	30
2B	Ginnie Mae I	6.0	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	4.5	30
4	Ginnie Mae I	4.5	30
5A	Ginnie Mae I	4.5	30
5B	Ginnie Mae II	4.5	30
6	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)
7A	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7C	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7D	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
7E	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
8A	Ginnie Mae II	3.5	30
8B	Ginnie Mae II	5.0	30
8C	Ginnie Mae II	5.0	30
8D	Ginnie Mae II	4.5	30
8E	Ginnie Mae II	5.0	30
8F	Ginnie Mae II	6.0	30
8G	Ginnie Mae II	6.5	30
9	Ginnie Mae I	3.5	15
10A	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup (2)	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
10B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
10C	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
10D	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
11	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
12A	Ginnie Mae II	3.0	30
12B	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
13A	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)
13B	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
14	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement, except in the case of Ginnie Mae 2012-124 Classes ME and NE for which this Supplement is the Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Except in the case of a certain MX Class in Groups 1, 3 and 11, payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9 and Subgroup 12A Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>
Group 1 Trust Assets <sup>3</sup>			
\$49,347,205	346	12	4.550%
Subgroup 2A Trust Assets			
\$14,164,111	265	84	6.461%
Subgroup 2B Trust Assets			
\$19,095,173	259	92	6.500%
Group 3 Trust Assets <sup>3</sup>			
\$11,975,362	343	15	4.960%
Group 4 Trust Assets			
\$63,024,849	327	29	5.000%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Group 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroups 2A and 2B, Subgroups 5A and 5B, Subgroups 7A through 7E, Subgroups 8A through 8G, Subgroups 10A through 10D, Subgroups 12A and 12B and Subgroups 13A and 13B, respectively (each, a "Subgroup").

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>	
Subgroup 5A Trust Assets \$54,534,625	341	14	5.000%	
Subgroup 5B Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$13,708,780	337	21	4.961%	
<b>Subgroup 8A Trust Assets<sup>3</sup></b> \$ 2,349,268	343	12	4.125%	
Subgroup 8B Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 1,825,055	339	19	5.317%	
Subgroup 8C Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 688,986	320	39	5.442%	
Subgroup 8D Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 805,734	312	45	5.042%	
Subgroup 8E Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 13,924	316	40	5.486%	
Subgroup 8F Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 2,668,561	308	49	6.515%	
Subgroup 8G Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 448,472	308	49	6.937%	
<b>Group 9 Trust Assets</b> \$15,799,795	172	5	4.000%	
Subgroup 12A Trust Assets <sup>3</sup> \$ 2,828,855	355	3	3.423%	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of October 1, 2012.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 3 and 8 and Subgroup 2A, 5B and 12A Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9 and Subgroup 12A Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 3 and 8 and Subgroup 2A, 5B and 12A Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

More than 10% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 3 and 8 and Subgroup 5B and 12A Trust Assets may be higher balance Mortgage Loans. See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.

Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 6, 7, 10, 11, 13 and 14 and Subgroup 12B Trust Assets: See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only, Weighted Average Coupon or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
AF	LIBOR + 0.30%	0.54175%	0.30%	6.500000000%	ó 0	0.00%
AS	6.20% - LIBOR	5.95825%	0.00%	6.20000000%	Ó 0	6.20%
$GF\ \dots\dots$	LIBOR + 0.25%	0.50000%	0.25%	7.000000000%	Ó 0	0.00%
GS	6.75% — LIBOR	6.50000%	0.00%	6.750000000%	Ó 0	6.75%
KF	LIBOR + 0.30%	0.54175%	0.30%	6.500000000%	Ó 0	0.00%
KS	6.20% - LIBOR	5.95825%	0.00%	6.20000000%	Ó 0	6.20%
UF	LIBOR + 0.80%	1.03000%	0.80%	5.500000000%	ó 19	0.00%
US	$3.91666667\% - (LIBOR \times 0.833333333)$	3.72500%	0.00%	3.91666667%	ó 19	4.70%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

Each of Classes HT and MW is a Weighted Average Coupon Class.

Class HT will accrue interest during each Accrual Period based on the weighted average interest rate of the Group 6 Trust Assets for such Accrual Period. The approximate initial Interest Rate for Class HT, which will be in effect for the first Accrual Period, is 7.25233%.

Class MW will accrue interest during each Accrual Period based on the Weighted Average Certificate Rate of the Group 8 Trust Assets for such Accrual Period. The approximate initial Interest Rate for Class MW, which will be in effect for the first Accrual Period, is 4.93347%.

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 40% to GF, until retired
- 2. 60% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to MA and ME, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To GC, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - c. Sequentially, to GA and GB, in that order, until retired
  - d. To GC, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- e. Sequentially, to MA and ME, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to PT, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to NA and NE, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To NU, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to NA and NE, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the AZ and UZ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The AZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to AY and AZ, in that order, until retired
- The UZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to AU and UZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 55.555555556% to AF, until retired
  - 2. 44.444444446 in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to AB, AY and AZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To AQ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

- c. Sequentially, to AU and UZ, in that order, until retired
- d. To AQ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- e. Sequentially, to AB, AY and AZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the KZ and ZK Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The KZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to KY and KZ, in that order, until retired
- The ZK Accrual Amount, sequentially, to KU and ZK, in that order, until retired
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 55.555544158% to KF, until retired
  - 2. 44.444455842% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to KB, KY and KZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To KQ, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - c. Sequentially, to KU and ZK, in that order, until retired
    - d. To KQ, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - e. Sequentially, to KB, KY and KZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to HT, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 7**

The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount and the NZ Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to NT and NZ, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to MW, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 9**

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to DA, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 10**

The Group 10 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to LA, until retired

The Group 11 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to LB, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 12**

The Group 12 Principal Distribution Amount and the MZ and ZM Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The MZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to LM and MZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 12 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZM Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to LM and MZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZM. until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to LM and MZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 13**

The Group 13 Principal Distribution Amount and the LZ Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to LD and LZ, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 14**

The Group 14 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to UF and US, pro rata, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
LM and MZ (in the aggregate)*	150% PSA through 300% PSA
NA and NE (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC I Classes	
AB, AY and AZ (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 275% PSA
KB, KY and KZ (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 275% PSA
MA and ME (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 250% PSA
PAC II Classes	
AQ	185% PSA through 275% PSA
GC	165% PSA through 250% PSA
KQ	185% PSA through 275% PSA

<sup>\*</sup> The initial Effective Range is 144% PSA through 298% PSA.

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will

constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding principal balances of the related Trust Asset Subgroups indicated:

0-1-1--1-01---

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AI	\$ 2,290,666	11.11111111111% of AB (PAC I Class)
AS	35,013,805	100% of AF (PT Class)
DI	10,157,011	64.2857142857% of DA (PT Class)
GS	19,738,882	100% of GF (PT Class)
IB	12,159,679	50% of LB (SC/PT Class)
ID	2,314,740	60% of Subgroup 13B Trust Assets
IL	1,382,307	45% of Subgroup 10D Trust Assets
IT	148,967	72.7272727273% of Subgroup 7C Trust Assets
IU	1,937,708	66.6666666667% of Subgroup 7E Trust Assets
KI	2,449,111	11.11111111111% of KB (PAC I Class)
KS	37,913,002	100% of KF (PT Class)
LI	\$ 877,037	65% of Subgroup 10B Trust Assets
	1,699,284	75% of Subgroup 10C Trust Assets
	\$ 2,576,321	
MI	\$ 2,724,125	12.5% of MA (PAC I Class)
NI	\$ 5,860,666	66.6666666667% of NA (PAC Class)
	290,000	55.555555556% of NE (PAC Class)
	1,479,090	55.555555556% of NU (SUP Class)
	\$ 7,629,756	
TI	\$ 764,114	55% of Subgroup 7B Trust Assets
UI	703,484	66.6666666667% of Subgroup 7D Trust Assets

**Tax Status:** Single REMIC Series as to the Group 13 Trust Assets (the "Group 13 REMIC") and Double REMIC Series as to the Group 1 through 12 and 14 Trust Assets. Separate REMIC elections will be made as to the Group 13 REMIC and each of the Issuing REMIC and Pooling REMIC with respect to the Group 1 through 12 and 14 Trust Assets (the "Group 1 through 12 and 14 Issuing REMIC" and the "Group 1 through 12 and 14 Pooling REMIC," respectively). See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Classes R13 and RR are Residual Classes. Class R13 represents the Residual Interest of the Group 13 REMIC. Class RR represents the Residual Interest of the Group 1 through 12 and 14 Issuing and Pooling REMICs. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



# \$527,175,055

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2013-020

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

# See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-10 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be February 28, 2013.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
IO	\$15,585,246	4.000%	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO	38378F2V1	March 2042
PC(1)	9,755,000	2.500	SC/PAC I	FIX	38378F2W9	March 2042
PL	135,000	2.500	SC/PAC I	FIX	38378F2X7	March 2042
YA	413,897	2.500	SC/SUP	FIX	38378F2Y5	March 2042
YB	1,530,000	2.500	SC/PAC II	FIX	38378F2Z2	March 2042
YT	2,019,655	2.500	SC/TAC	FIX	38378F3A6	March 2042
Security Group 2						
FL(1)	11,006,000	(5)	SUP	FLT	38378F3B4	February 2043
FQ(1)	18,994,000	(5)	SUP	FLT	38378F3C2	February 2043
IE(1)	86,454,166	4.500	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38378F3D0	February 2043
IG(1)	49,545,833	4.500	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38378F3E8	February 2043
IL	222,750	4.500	NTL (PAC II)	FIX/IO	38378F3F5	February 2043
IQ	267,361	4.500	NTL (PAC II)	FIX/IO	38378F3G3	February 2043
LA(1)	87,452,000	2.625	PAC I	FIX	38378F3H1	December 2042
LM	1,427,000	2.625	PAC I	FIX	38378F3J7	February 2043
LW	8,019,000	2.500	PAC II	FIX	38378F3K4	February 2043
QA(1)	157,654,000	2.625	PAC I	FIX	38378F3L2	December 2042
QM	2,223,000	2.625	PAC I	FIX	38378F3M0	February 2043
QW	9,625,000	2.500	PAC II	FIX	38378F3N8	February 2043
SL(1)	11,006,000	(5)	SUP	INV	38378JAA0	February 2043
SQ(1)	18,994,000	(5)	SUP	INV	38378F3P3	February 2043
Security Group 3						
NF	36,752,848	(5)	PT	FLT/WAC	38378F3Q1	December 2040
NS	36,752,848	(5)	NTL (PT)	WAC/IO	38378F3R9	December 2040
Security Group 4						
CB	3,905,729	2.000	SUP	FIX	38378F3S7	February 2043
CZ	14,932,411	3.000	SUP	FIX/Z	38378F3T5	February 2043
IK(1)	47,597,001	5.000	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38378F3U2	February 2043
JA(1)	13,262,000	2.000	PAC	FIX	38378F3V0	January 2043
JL	185,000	2.000	PAC	FIX	38378F3W8	February 2043
KA(1)	76,969,000	3.000	PAC/AD	FIX	38378F3X6	January 2043
KL	1,062,000	3.000	PAC/AD	FIX	38378F3Y4	February 2043
Security Group 5						
CM	3,438,292	2.000(6)	SC/SUP	FIX/SP	38378F3Z1	April 2040
<u>IF</u>	15,322,292	(5)	NTL (SC/PT)	FLT/IO	38378F4A5	April 2040
IM	12,962,659	5.000(6)	NTL (SC/PT)	FIX/IO/SP	38378F4B3	April 2040
MA	11,741,000	2.000(6)	SC/PAC	FIX/SP	38378F4C1	April 2040
<u>ML</u>	143,000	2.000(6)	SC/PAC	FIX/SP	38378F4D9	April 2040
Security Group 6						
LF(1)	24,530,223	(5)	PT	FLT/WAC	38378F4E7	January 2041
<u>LS(1)</u>	24,530,223	(5)	NTL (PT)	WAC/IO	38378F4F4	January 2041
Residual						
RR	0	0.000	NPR	NPR	38378F4G2	February 2043

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balances of Classes IE, IF, IG, IK, IM and IO will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group or Subgroup.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.
- (6) Each of these Classes has the SP ("Special") designation in its Interest Type because, under certain circumstances, its Interest Rate could become capped at a maximum rate described under "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

# **NOMURA**

# **Bonwick Capital Partners**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is February 21, 2013.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Nomura Securities International, Inc.

**Co-Sponsor:** Bonwick Capital Partners, LLC

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee

Closing Date: February 28, 2013

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 2 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2013. For the Group 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2013.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup <sup>(2)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Underlying Certificates	(1)	(1)
2A	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
2B	Ginnie Mae I	4.5%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II <sup>(3)</sup>	(4)	30
4	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
5A	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
5B	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
6	Ginnie Mae II <sup>(3)</sup>	(4)	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

The Group 2 and 5 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroups 2A and 2B and Subgroups 5A and 5B, respectively (each, a "Subgroup").

<sup>(3)</sup> The Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets consist of adjustable rate Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates.

Each Ginnie Mae Certificate included in the Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets has an initial fixed rate period of five years, after which it bears interest at a Certificate Rate, adjusted annually, equal to One Year Treasury Index ("CMT") plus 1.50% (the "Certificate Margin"), subject to an annual adjustment cap of plus or minus 1.00% per annum and a lifetime adjustment cap of 5.00% above the initial Certificate Rate or a floor of 5.00% below the initial Certificate Rate but not less than the Certificate Margin. The actual annual and lifetime caps on interest rate adjustments may limit whether the Certificate Rate for each Group 3 and 6 Trust Asset remains at CMT plus the Certificate Margin. As of February 1, 2013, the Certificate Rate for each Group 3 Trust Asset is 3.50% and for each Group 6 Trust Asset is 4.00%. See "The Trust Assets—The Trust MBS" in this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 2 and 4 Trust Assets¹:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>
<b>Subgroup 2A Trust Assets</b> \$207,490,000	313	40	5.000%
Subgroup 2B Trust Assets \$118,910,000	336	19	5.000%
<b>Group 4 Trust Assets</b> \$110,316,140	326	31	5.278%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of February 1, 2013.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 4 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2 and 4 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 and 5 Trust Assets: See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets:** The assumed characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets are identified in Exhibit C to this Supplement. There can be no assurance that the actual characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets will be the same as the assumed characteristics identified in Exhibit C to this Supplement. More than 10% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3 and 6 Trust Assets may be higher balance Mortgage Loans. See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. Under certain circumstances, each of Classes CL, CQ and PX will be subject to mandatory exchange, with no exchange fee, for its related REMIC Securities. *See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.* 

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only, Special, Weighted Average Coupon or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities—Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 4 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

Each of Classes CM, IM, MA and ML has the SP ("Special") designation in its Interest Type because, notwithstanding the Interest Rates for such Classes shown on the front cover of this Supplement, on any Distribution Date after the Distribution Date on which the notional balance of the Subgroup 5B Trust Asset has been reduced to zero:

- the Interest Rate for each of Classes CM, MA and ML will equal the lesser of:
  - (a) 2.000% and
- (b) the interest rate for the Subgroup 5A Trust Asset for the related Accrual Period (the "Subgroup 5A WACR"); and
- the Interest Rate for Class IM will equal the lesser of:
  - (a) 5.000% and
  - (b) the product of:
    - (i) the Subgroup 5A WACR minus the weighted average of the Interest Rates for Classes CM, MA and ML and
    - (ii) a fraction equal to:
      - (A) the aggregate of the Class Principal Balances of Classes CM, MA and ML divided by
      - (B) the Class Notional Balance of Class IM.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
IF	LIBOR - 5.67%	0.000%	0.00%	0.77%	0	5.67%
FL	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.961%	0.75%	5.00%	0	0.00%
FQ	LIBOR + $0.75\%$	0.961%	0.75%	5.00%	0	0.00%
LF	LIBOR + 0.25%	0.450%	0.25%	(3)	0	0.00%
NF	LIBOR + $0.20\%$	1.000%	0.20%	(4)	0	0.00%
SL	4.50% - LIBOR	4.289%	0.25%	4.50%	0	4.25%
SQ	4.50% - LIBOR	4.289%	0.25%	4.50%	0	4.25%
YF	LIBOR + 0.75%	0.961%	0.75%	5.00%	0	0.00%
YS	4.50% - LIBOR	4.289%	0.25%	4.50%	0	4.25%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

- (2) Except for Class NF, the initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter. For Class NF, the initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first 35 Accrual Periods; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.
- (3) The Maximum Rate for Class LF for any Accrual Period is the Weighted Average Certificate Rate ("WACR") of the Group 6 Trust Assets.
- (4) The Maximum Rate for Class NF for any Accrual Period is the WACR of the Group 3 Trust Assets.

Each of Classes AM, CL, CQ, LS, NS and PX is a Weighted Average Coupon Class. Each of Classes AM, CL, CQ and PX will accrue interest during each Accrual Period at an equivalent annualized rate derived by aggregating the accrued interest on its related REMIC Classes for such Accrual Period expressed as a percentage of its outstanding principal balance for such Accrual Period, subject to certain limitations as set forth under "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement. Class LS will bear interest during each Accrual Period at a per annum Interest Rate equal to the WACR of the Group 6 Trust Assets less the Interest Rate for Class LF for that Accrual Period. Class NS will bear interest during each Accrual Period at a per annum Interest Rate equal to the WACR of the Group 3 Trust Assets less the Interest Rate for Class NF for that Accrual Period. The approximate initial Interest Rate for each Weighted Average Coupon Class, which will be in effect for the first Accrual Period, is as follows:

Class	Initial Interest Rate
AM	4.00000%
CL	5.17447%
CQ	5.09271%
LS	3.55000%
NS	
PX	6.09196%

Approximate

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to PC and PL, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To YB, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. To YT, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 4. To YA, until retired
  - 5. To YT, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 6. To YB, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 7. Sequentially, to PC and PL, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Subgroup 2A and Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The Subgroup 2A Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to QA and QM, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To QW, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. Concurrently, to FQ and SQ, pro rata, until retired
  - 4. To QW, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially, to QA and QM, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- The Subgroup 2B Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to LA and LM, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To LW, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. Concurrently, to FL and SL, pro rata, until retired
  - 4. To LW, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially, to LA and LM, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to NF, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to KA and KL, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To CZ, until retired
- The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 84.2699998386% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to KA and KL, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To CZ, until retired
  - c. Sequentially, to KA and KL, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
    - 2. 15.7300001614% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to JA and JL, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

- b. To CB, until retired
- c. Sequentially, to JA and JL, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to MA and ML, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To CM, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to MA and ML, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to LF, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

	<b>Structuring Ranges or Rate</b>
PAC Classes	
JA and JL (in the aggregate)	145% PSA through 285% PSA
KA and KL (in the aggregate)	175% PSA through 280% PSA
MA and ML (in the aggregate)	145% PSA through 285% PSA
PAC I Classes	
LA and LM (in the aggregate)	140% PSA through 300% PSA
PC and PL (in the aggregate)	115% PSA through 285% PSA
QA and QM (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 300% PSA
PAC II Classes	
LW	175% PSA through 300% PSA
QW	175% PSA through 300% PSA
YB	170% PSA through 285% PSA
TAC Class	
YT	285% PSA

**Accrual Class:** Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group or Subgroup indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
IE	\$ 86,454,166	41.6666666667% of Subgroup 2A Trust Assets
IF	15,322,292	100% of Subgroup 5A Trust Assets
IG	49,545,833	41.6666666667% of Subgroup 2B Trust Assets
IJ	135,999,999	41.6666666667% of Group 2 Trust Assets
IK	47,597,001	43.146% of Group 4 Trust Assets
IL	222,750	2.777777778% of LW (PAC II Class)
IM	12,962,659	84.6% of Subgroup 5A Trust Assets
IO	15,585,246	112.5% of Group 1 Trust Assets
IQ	267,361	2.777777778% of QW (PAC II Class)
JI	5,304,800	40% of JA (PAC Class)
KI	46,181,400	60% of KA (PAC/AD Class)
LI	51,013,666	58.3333333333% of LA (PAC I Class)
LS	24,530,223	100% of LF (PT Class)
NS	36,752,848	100% of NF (PT Class)
PI	6,096,875	62.5% of PC (SC/PAC I Class)
QI	91,964,833	58.3333333333% of QA (PAC I Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	rities			W	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 Combination 1(6)								
PC	\$9,755,000	PA	\$9,755,000	SC/PAC I	1.00%	FIX	38378F4H0	March 2042
		PB	9,755,000	SC/PAC I	1.25	FIX	38378F4J6	March 2042
		PD	9,755,000	SC/PAC I	1.50	FIX	38378F4K3	March 2042
		PE	9,755,000	SC/PAC I	1.75	FIX	38378F4L1	March 2042
		PG	9,755,000	SC/PAC I	2.00	FIX	38378F4M9	March 2042
		PH	9,755,000	SC/PAC I	2.25	FIX	38378F4N7	March 2042
		PI	6,096,875	NTL (SC/PAC I)	4.00	FIX/IO	38378F4P2	March 2042
		PJ	8,129,166	SC/PAC I	3.00	FIX	38378F4Q0	March 2042
		PK	6,967,857	SC/PAC I	3.50	FIX	38378F4R8	March 2042
		$_{ m PM}$	6,096,875	SC/PAC I	4.00	FIX	38378F4S6	March 2042
		ЬО	9.755.000	SC/PAC I	0.00	ЬО	38378F4T4	March 2042

REMIC Securities	ies				<b>MX Securities</b>			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 2								
Combination 2(6)								
QA	\$157,654,000	QB	\$157,654,000	PAC I	1.00%	FIX	38378F4U1 December 2042	scember 2042
		ÓC	157,654,000	PAC I	1.25	FIX	38378F4V9 December 2042	scember 2042
		QD	157,654,000	PAC I	1.50	FIX	38378F4W7 December 2042	scember 2042
		ÓE	157,654,000	PAC I	1.75	FIX	38378F4X5 December 2042	scember 2042
		90	157,654,000	PAC I	2.00	FIX	38378F4Y3 December 2042	scember 2042
		НÒ	157,654,000	PAC I	2.25	FIX	38378F4Z0 December 2042	scember 2042
		ΙÒ	91,964,833	NTL (PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38378F5A4 December 2042	scember 2042
		Ö	157,654,000	PAC I	2.50	FIX	38378F5B2 December 2042	scember 2042
		QK	137,947,250	PAC I	3.00	FIX	38378F5C0 December 2042	ecember 2042
		OT	118,240,500	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38378F5D8 December 2042	cember 2042
		ON	103,460,437	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38378F5E6 December 2042	ecember 2042
		00	157,654,000	PAC I	0.00	ЬО	38378F5F3 December 2042	ecember 2042
		QP	91,964,833	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38378F5G1 December 2042	ecember 2042
		QT	82,768,350	PAC I	5.00	FIX	38378F5H9 December 2042	ecember 2042
		ON	75,243,954	PAC I	5.50	FIX	38378F5J5 December 2042	ecember 2042
		QX	68,973,625	PAC I	00.9	FIX	38378F5K2 December 2042	ecember 2042
		QY	63,667,961	PAC I	6.50	FIX	38378F5L0 December 2042	ecember 2042
		TY	59,120,250	PAC I	7.00	FIX	38378F5M8 December 2042	ecember 2042

REMIC Securities	ies				MX Securities			
Control of the Contro	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional	Related	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional	Principal	Interest	Interest	CUSIP	Final Distribution
Combination 2(6)	Datatice	MA Class	Dalairce(2)	1ype(3)	Naic	(C)ad(1)	Tagrima	Date(4)
COIIDIIIAIIOII 3(0) LA	\$87,452,000	LB	\$87,452,000	PAC I	1.00%	FIX	38378F5N6 D	38378F5N6 December 2042
		TC	87,452,000	PAC I	1.25	FIX	38378F5P1 D	38378F5P1 December 2042
		CI	87,452,000	PAC I	1.50	FIX	38378F5Q9 D	38378F5Q9 December 2042
		LE	87,452,000	PAC I	1.75	FIX	38378F5R7 D	December 2042
		TG	87,452,000	PAC I	2.00	FIX	38378F5S5 D	38378F5S5 December 2042
		ΗΊ	87,452,000	PAC I	2.25	FIX	38378F5T3 D	38378F5T3 December 2042
		Π	51,013,666	NTL (PAC I)	4.50	FIX/IO	38378F5U0 D	38378F5U0 December 2042
		ĹĴ	87,452,000	PAC I	2.50	FIX	38378F5V8 D	38378F5V8 December 2042
		LK	76,520,500	PAC I	3.00	FIX	38378F5W6 L	38378F5W6 December 2042
		ĽN	65,589,000	PAC I	3.50	FIX	38378F5X4 L	38378F5X4 December 2042
		$\Gamma$ O	87,452,000	PAC I	0.00	Ю	38378F5Y2 D	38378F5Y2 December 2042
		LP	57,390,375	PAC I	4.00	FIX	38378F5Z9 D	38378F5Z9 December 2042
		ΓÓ	51,013,666	PAC I	4.50	FIX	38378F6A3 D	December 2042
		LT	45,912,300	PAC I	5.00	FIX	38378F6B1 D	38378F6B1 December 2042
		$\Gamma\Omega$	41,738,454	PAC I	5.50	FIX	38378F6C9 D	December 2042
		ΓX	38,260,250	PAC I	00.9	FIX	38378F6D7 D	38378F6D7 December 2042
		$\Gamma \lambda$	35,317,153	PAC I	6.50	FIX	38378F8D5 D	38378F8D5 December 2042
		TW	32,794,500	PAC I	7.00	FIX	38378F6E5 D	38378F6E5 December 2042
Combination 4								
IE	\$86,454,166	Ú	\$135,999,999	NTL (PT)	4.50%	FIX/1O	38378F6F2 I	38378F6F2 February 2043
IG	49,545,833							
Combination 5							,	
TS	\$11,006,000	XS	\$30,000,000	SUP	$\widehat{\mathcal{O}}$	NA	38378F6G0 I	38378F6G0 February 2043
SQ Combination 6	18,994,000							
COIIDHIANOII O	\$11,006,000	2	\$20,000,000	CTTD	ý	Į.	1 011/102	20270E/UO Echanomy 20/2
FQ	18,994,000	11	000,000,000	SOF	5	rr.	363/0F0F10	reblualy 2043
Combination 7								
IE QA	\$86,454,166 157,654,000	CQ(7)	\$157,654,000	PACI	(5)	WAC/DLY	38378F6J4 I	February 2043

REMIC Securities	ities			II.	MX Securities	5		
	Original Class Principal Balance		Maximum Original Class Principal Balance					Final
Class	or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP	Distribution Date(4)
Combination 8								
IG	\$49,545,833	CL(7)	\$87,452,000	PAC I	(5)	WAC/DLY	38378F6K1	38378F6K1 February 2043
LA	87,452,000							
Security Group 4								
Combination 9(6)								
KA	\$76,969,000	KB	\$76,969,000	PAC/AD	1.00%	FIX	38378F6L9	January 2043
		KC	76,969,000	PAC/AD	1.25	FIX	38378F6M7	January 2043
		KD	76,969,000	PAC/AD	1.50	FIX	38378F6N5	January 2043
		KE	76,969,000	PAC/AD	1.75	FIX	38378F6P0	January 2043
		KG	76,969,000	PAC/AD	2.00	FIX	38378F6Q8	January 2043
		KH	76,969,000	PAC/AD	2.25	FIX	38378F6R6	January 2043
		KI	46,181,400	NTL (PAC/AD)	5.00	FIX/IO	38378F6S4	January 2043
		KJ	76,969,000	PAC/AD	2.50	FIX	38378F6T2	January 2043
		KM	76,969,000	PAC/AD	2.75	FIX	38378F6U9	January 2043
		KN	65,973,428	PAC/AD	3.50	FIX	38378F6V7	January 2043
		KO	76,969,000	PAC/AD	0.00	ЬО	38378F6W5	January 2043
		KP	57,726,750	PAC/AD	4.00	FIX	38378F6X3	January 2043
		KQ	51,312,666	PAC/AD	4.50	FIX	38378F6Y1	January 2043
		KT	46,181,400	PAC/AD	5.00	FIX	38378F6Z8	January 2043
		KU	41,983,090	PAC/AD	5.50	FIX	38378F7A2	January 2043
		KW	38,484,500	PAC/AD	00.9	FIX	38378F7B0	January 2043
		KX	35,524,153	PAC/AD	6.50	FIX	38378F7C8	January 2043
		KY	32,986,714	PAC/AD	7.00	FIX	38378F7D6	January 2043

REMIC Securities	ities				MX Securities			
	Original Class Principal Balance		Maximum Original Class Principal Balance					Final
Class	or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Distribution Date(4)
Combination 10(6)								
JA	\$13,262,000	JB	\$13,262,000	PAC	1.00%	FIX	38378F7E4	January 2043
		C	13,262,000	PAC	1.25	FIX	38378F7F1	January 2043
		Qſ	13,262,000	PAC	1.50	FIX	38378F7G9	January 2043
		田	13,262,000	PAC	1.75	FIX	38378F7H7	January 2043
		JG	10,609,600	PAC	2.50	FIX	38378F7J3	January 2043
		ЭH	8,841,333	PAC	3.00	FIX	38378F7K0	January 2043
		Ц	5,304,800	NTL (PAC)	5.00	FIX/IO	38378F7L8	January 2043
		JK	7,578,285	PAC	3.50	FIX	38378F7M6	January 2043
		JM	6,631,000	PAC	4.00	FIX	38378F7N4	January 2043
		Z,	5,894,222	PAC	4.50	FIX	38378F7P9	January 2043
		Q	13,262,000	PAC	0.00	ЬО	38378F7Q7	January 2043
		JF	5,304,800	PAC	5.00	FIX	38378F7R5	January 2043
		Q	4,822,545	PAC	5.50	FIX	38378F7S3	January 2043
		Щ	4,420,666	PAC	00.9	FIX	38378F7T1	January 2043
		M	4,080,615	PAC	6.50	FIX	38378F7U8	January 2043
		JY	3,789,142	PAC	7.00	FIX	38378F7V6	January 2043
Combination 11								
IK	\$47,597,001	PX(7)	\$76,969,000	PAC/AD	(5)	WAC/DLY	38378F7W4	38378F7W4 February 2043
KA	76,969,000							
Security Group 6								
Combination 12								
LF	\$24,530,223	AM	\$24,530,223	$_{ m LL}$	(5)	WAC/DLY	38378F8C7	38378F8C7 January 2041
LS	24,530,223							

- (1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.
- The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.
- 3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
- See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement. 4
- The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

 $\odot$ 

- In the case of Combinations 1, 2, 3, 9 and 10, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations. 9
- In the event that the Interest Rate of this MX Class will equal or exceed 1,200% per annum for any Accrual Period, the Trustee will, prior to the close of business on the last Business Day of the calendar month immediately preceding the related Distribution Date, effect a mandatory exchange of this MX Class for its related REMIC Securities and, thereafter, no further exchanges of such REMIC Securities will be permitted. 0



# \$951,049,068 Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2013-037

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-10 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be March 28, 2013.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
CA	\$1,196,500	2.5%	SUP	FIX	38378JMJ8	March 2043
CT	4,786,000	2.5	TAC	FIX	38378JMK5	March 2043
<u>F</u>	46,562,500	(5)	PT	FLT	38378JML3	March 2043
<i>PA</i>	21,294,000	2.5	PAC	FIX	38378JMM1	December 2042
<i>PY</i>	661,000	2.5	PAC	FIX	38378JMN9	March 2043
<u>S</u>	46,562,500	(5)	$\mathcal{N}TL(PT)$	INV/IO	38378JMP4	March 2043
Security Group 2						
BA	970,500	2.5	SUP	FIX	38378JMQ2	March 2043
BC(1)	17,932,500	2.5	PACI	FIX	38378JMR0	October 2042
BJ	3,000	2.5	TAC	FIX	38378JMS8	March 2043
BM	1,800,000	2.5	PACII	FIX	38378JMT6	March 2043
BT	3,875,000	2.5	TAC	FIX	38378JMU3	March 2043
BY	731,500	2.5	PACI	FIX	38378JMV1	March 2043
FB	42,187,500	(5)	PT	FLT	38378JMW9	March 2043
SB	42,187,500	(5)	$\mathcal{N}TL(PT)$	INV/IO	38378JMX7	March 2043
Security Group 3						
DI	6,230,686	5.0	NTL(PAC/AD)	FIX/IO	38378JMY5	February 2043
DJ	20,768,956	1.5	PAC/AD	FIX	38378JMZ2	February 2043
DY	255,944	3.0	PAC/AD	FIX	38378JNA6	March 2043
FD	37,714,285	(5)	PT	FLT	38378JNB4	March 2043
SD	37,714,285	(5)	$\mathcal{N}TL(PT)$	INV/IO	38378JNC2	March 2043
ZD	7,260,815	3.0	SUP	FIX/Z	38378JND0	March 2043
Security Group 4						
JA	235,291,000	1.5	PAC/AD	FIX	38378JNE8	January 2043
JI	134,452,000	3.5	NTL(PAC/AD)	FIX/IO	38378JNF5	January 2043
JZ	1,181,000	3.5	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38378JNG3	March 2043
ZJ	55,899,538	3.5	SUP	FIX/Z	38378JNH1	March 2043
Security Group 5						
EA	52,192,000	4.5	SC/PAC	FIX	38378JNJ7	May 2039
ED	17,350,212	4.5	SC/TAC/AD	FIX	38378JNK4	May 2039
EZ	1,000	4.5	SC/SUP	FIX/Z	38378JNL2	May 2039
	1,000	4.0	80/801	I IM/E	0001003112	May 2000
Security Group 6			670 / 45	777 07	20280 734750	77.7
FG	20,000,000	(5)	SEQ/AD	FLT	38378JNM0	February 2039
<i>GA</i>	50,000,000	2.0	SEQ/AD	FIX	38378JNN8	February 2039
SG	20,000,000	(5)	NTL(SEQ/AD)	INV/IO	38378JNP3	February 2039
ZG	8,314,380	3.0	SEQ	FIX/Z	38378JNQ1	March 2043
Security Group 7						
<i>IQ</i>	8,308,258	4.0	$\mathcal{N}TL(SC/PT)$	FIX/IO	38378JNR9	February 2043
Security Group 8						
LG	150,392,732	2.0	PAC/AD	FIX	38378JNS7	January 2042
LI	64,454,028	3.5	NTL(PAC/AD)	FIX/IO	38378JNT5	January 2042
LV	5,157,228	3.5	AD/PAC	FIX	38378JNU2	February 2025
LZ	10.000.000	3.5	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38378JNV0	March 2043
ZQ	34,450,040	3.5	SUP	FIX/Z	38378JNW8	March 2043
Security Group 9						T
HA	15,411,000	3.0	SUP	FIX	38378JNX6	Folyman, 2010
HD	1,051,123	3.0	PAC II	FIX	38378JNY4	February 2043 March 2043
HE	889,984	3.0	SUP	FIX	38378JNZ1	March 2043
HT	5,533,831	3.0	PACII	FIX	38378JPA4	January 2043
<i>UA(1)</i>	72,843,000	3.0	PACI	FIX	38378JPB2	February 2042
UB	7,091,000	3.0	PACI	FIX	38378JPC0	March 2043
	1,001,000	5.0	10101	1101	3301001 00	24010102040
Residual			1	1.000	20.250.757.	
RR	1 0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38378JPD8	March 2043

- These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.

  Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for the each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.

  As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of
- Class IQ will be reduced with the outstanding notional balance of the related Trust Asset Group. See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

# Morgan Stanley

# Castle Oak Securities, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is March 21, 2013.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC

**Co-Sponsor:** CastleOak Securities, L.P.

**Trustee:** Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee

Closing Date: March 28, 2013

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 2 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in April 2013. For the Group 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in April 2013.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
2	Ginnie Mae I	5.0%	30
3	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
4	Ginnie Mae II	3.5%	30
5	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)
6	Ginnie Mae II	3.0%	30
7	<b>Underlying Certificates</b>	(1)	(1)
8	Ginnie Mae II	3.5%	30
9	Ginnie Mae II	3.0%	30

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

# Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 Trust Assets<sup>1</sup>:

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>2</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Asso</b> \$74,500,000	e <b>ts</b> 322	35	5.290%
<b>Group 2 Trust Asso</b> \$67,500,000	e <b>ts</b> 316	40	5.500%
<b>Group 3 Trust Asso</b> \$66,000,000	e <b>ts</b> 308	47	5.341%
<b>Group 4 Trust Asse</b> \$292,371,538	e <b>ts³</b> 357	3	3.800%
<b>Group 6 Trust Asso</b> \$78,314,380	e <b>ts³</b> 357	3	3.360%
<b>Group 8 Trust Asso</b> \$200,000,000	e <b>ts</b> 353	5	3.805%
<b>Group 9 Trust Asse</b> \$102,819,938	e <b>ts³</b> 357	3	3.364%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of March 1, 2013.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 5 and 7 Trust Assets:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> More than 10% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 4, 6 and 9 Trust Assets may be higher balance Mortgage Loans. *See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
F	LIBOR + 0.27%	0.4722%	0.27%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FB	LIBOR + 0.27%	0.4722%	0.27%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FD	LIBOR + 0.27%	0.4722%	0.27%	6.50%	0	0.00%
FG	LIBOR + 0.70%	0.9022%	0.70%	5.50%	0	0.00%
S	6.23% - LIBOR	6.0278%	0.00%	6.23%	0	6.23%
SB	6.23% - LIBOR	6.0278%	0.00%	6.23%	0	6.23%
SD	6.23% - LIBOR	6.0278%	0.00%	6.23%	0	6.23%
SG	4.80% - LIBOR	4.5978%	0.00%	4.80%	0	4.80%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 62.5% to F, until retired
- 2. 37.5% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to PA and PY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To CT, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - c. To CA, until retired
  - d. To CT, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - e. Sequentially, to PA and PY, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 62.5% to FB, until retired
- 2. 37.5% in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to BC and BY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. To BM, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - c. Sequentially, to BT and BJ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - d. To BA, until retired
  - e. Sequentially, to BT and BJ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - f. To BM, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - g. Sequentially, to BC and BY, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZD Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZD Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Sequentially, to DJ and DY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZD, until retired
- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:
  - 1. 57.1428560606% to FD, until retired
  - 2. 42.8571439394% in the following order of priority:
    - a. Sequentially, to DJ and DY, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To ZD, until retired
    - c. Sequentially, to DJ and DY, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the JZ and ZJ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

• The JZ Accrual Amount sequentially, to JA and JZ, in that order, until retired

- The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZJ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Sequentially, to JA and JZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZJ, until retired
  - 3. Sequentially, to JA and JZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount and the EZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The EZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To ED, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To EZ, until retired
- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. To EA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ED, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 3. To EZ, until retired
  - 4. To ED, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 5. To EA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 6**

The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZG Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Concurrently, to GA and FG, pro rata, until retired
- 2. To ZG, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 8**

The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount and the LZ and ZQ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The LZ Accrual Amount sequentially, to LV and LZ, in that order, until retired
- The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZQ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
  - 1. Sequentially, to LG, LV and LZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZQ, until retired
  - 3. Sequentially, to LG, LV and LZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

The Group 9 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to UA and UB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. Sequentially, to HT and HD, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 3. Sequentially, to HA and HE, in that order, until retired
- 4. Sequentially, to HT and HD, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
- 5. Sequentially, to UA and UB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges or Rates:

	Structuring Ranges or Rates	
PAC Classes		
PA and PY (in the aggregate)	175% PSA through 325% PSA	
DJ and DY (in the aggregate)	125% PSA through 320% PSA	
JA and JZ (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 350% PSA	
EA	180% PSA through 350% PSA	
LG, LV and LZ (in the aggregate)	135% PSA through 235% PSA	
PAC I Classes		
BC and BY (in the aggregate)	135% PSA through 300% PSA	
UA and UB (in the aggregate)	120% PSA through 250% PSA	
PAC II Classes		
BM	175% PSA through 300% PSA	
HD and HT (in the aggregate)	145% PSA through 235% PSA	
TAC Classes		
CT	295% PSA	
BJ and BT (in the aggregate)	270% PSA	
ED	235% PSA	

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding notional balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
BI	\$ 5,379,750	30% of BC (PAC I Class)
DI	6,230,686	30% of DJ (PAC/AD Class)
IQ	8,308,258	100% of the Group 7 Trust Assets
JI	134,452,000	57.1428571429% of JA (PAC/AD Class)
LI	64,454,028	42.8571428571% of LG (PAC/AD Class)
S	46,562,500	100% of F (PT Class)
SB	42,187,500	100% of FB (PT Class)
SD	37,714,285	100% of FD (PT Class)
SG	20,000,000	100% of FG (SEQ/AD Class)
UI	48,562,000	66.6666666667% of UA (PAC I Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

#### Offering Circular Supplement (To Base Offering Circular dated October 1, 2011)



# \$100,718,914 Government National Mortgage Association

# **GINNIE MAE®**

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2013-056

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
AP(1)	\$48,499,155	2.0%	SC/PAC	FIX	38378MZW8	November 2041
BP(1)	489,890	2.0	SC/PAC	FIX	38378MZX6	November 2041
PN	544,240	2.0	SC/SUP	FIX	38378MZY4	November 2041
Security Group 2						
LP(1)	50,777,256	2.0	SC/PAC	FIX	38378MZZ1	May 2041
LU	408,373	2.0	SC/SUP	FIX	38378MA21	May 2041
Residual						
R	0	0.0	NPR	NPR	38378MA39	November 2041

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own certain previously issued certificates.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-5 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be April 30, 2013.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

# Goldman, Sachs & Co.

# **Bonwick Capital Partners**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is April 23, 2013.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Co-Sponsor: Bonwick Capital Partners, LLC

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee

Closing Date: April 30, 2013

**Distribution Date:** The 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in May 2013.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)
2	Underlying Certificate	(1)	(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only Class. *See "Description of the Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to AP and BP, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To PN, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to AP and BP, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. To LP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
- 2. To LU, until retired
- 3. To LP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
AP and BP (in the aggregate)*	155% PSA through 250% PSA
LP**	160% PSA through 255% PSA

- \* The initial Effective Range is 156% PSA through 250% PSA.
- \*\* The initial Effective Range is 160% PSA through 254% PSA.

Ominimal Class

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

Class	Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
IP	\$ 7,348,356	15% of AP and BP (in the aggregate)(SC/PAC Classes)
LI	11,283,834	22.222222222% of LP (SC/PAC Class)
PI	9,699,831	20% of AP (SC/PAC Class)

**Tax Status:** Single REMIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class R is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Trust REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

# Underlying Certificates

Ginnie Mae I or II	Ι	н
Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	44	30
Approximate Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	309	325
Coupon of Mortgage Loans	5.5%	2.0
Percentage of Class in Trust	100%	100
Principal Balance in Trust	\$49,533,285	51,185,629
Underlying Certificate Factor(2)	0.82555476	0.85309383
Original Principal Balance of Class	\$60,000,000	000'000'09
Principal Type(1)	PAC	PAC
Final Distribution Date	November 2041	May 2041
Interest Type(1)	FIX	FIX
Interest Rate		
CUSIP	38378AMB4	38378AJG7
Issue CUS Date Numl	November 30, 2011	November 30, 2011
Jase	A(4	₽,
Series	2011-146 E	2011-146
Issuer	Ginnie Mae	Ginnie Mae
Trust Asset Group	1	7

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
 Underlying Certificate Factors are as of April 2013.
 Based on information as of April 2013.
 MX Class.



# \$201,865,232

# **Government National Mortgage Association**

# **GINNIE MAE®**

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2014-113

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
FA	\$53,756,399	(5)	PT	FLT	38379CV60	July 2044
FC	5,606,009	(5)	SUP	FLT	38379CV78	July 2044
IO(1)	48,380,759	5.00%	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38379CV86	July 2044
PA	91,120,000	2.25	PAC	FIX	38379CV94	February 2044
PH	3,935,000	2.25	PAC	FIX	38379CW28	July 2044
SC	6,851,789	(5)	SUP	INV	38379CW36	July 2044
SD(1)	43,005,119	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38379CW44	July 2044
SE(1)	10,751,280	(5)	NTL (PT)	INV/IO	38379CW51	July 2044
Security Group 2						
AI(1)	16,238,414	5.00	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38379CW69	July 2044
CZ	3,656,035	3.00	SUP	FIX/Z	38379CW77	July 2044
PC(1)	34,183,225	2.00	PAC/TAC/AD	FIX	38379CW85	June 2044
PI(1)	6,836,645	5.00	NTL (PAC/TAC/AD)	FIX/IO	38379CW93	June 2044
PZ	171,775	3.00	PAC/TAC/AD	FIX/Z	38379CX27	July 2044
TZ	2,585,000	3.00	PAC/AD	FIX/Z	38379CX35	July 2044
Residual						
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38379CX43	July 2044

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of each of Classes AI and IO will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group.
- (4) See "Yield. Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be July 30, 2014.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

### **Mizuho Securities**

# **Bonwick Capital Partners**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is July 23, 2014.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Mizuho Securities USA Inc.

Co-Sponsor: Bonwick Capital Partners, LLC

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee

Closing Date: July 30, 2014

**Distribution Date:** The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in August 2014.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	5.0%	30
2	Ginnie Mae II	5.0	30

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement. Except in the case of Class NI, payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets(1):

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Ass</b> \$161,269,197	sets 323	33	5.390%
<b>Group 2 Trust Asse</b> \$40,596,035	e <b>ts</b> 322	35	5.387%

<sup>(1)</sup> As of July 1, 2014.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-

<sup>(2)</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)	Minimum Rate	Maximum Rate	Delay (in days)	LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate
FA	LIBOR + 0.40%	0.55300000%	0.4%	6.00000000%	0	0.0%
FC	LIBOR + 1.00%	1.15300000%	1.0%	5.000000000%	0	0.0%
SA	5.60% - LIBOR	5.44700000%	0.0%	5.600000000%	0	5.6%
SC	$3.27272724\% - (LIBOR \times 0.81818179)$	3.14754543%	0.0%	3.27272724%	0	4.0%
$SD \dots$	5.60% - LIBOR	5.44700000%	0.0%	5.600000000%	0	5.6%
SE	5.60% – LIBOR	5.44700000%	0.0%	5.60000000%	0	5.6%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the ICE LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

- 1. 33.3333333333% to FA, until retired
- 2. 66.666666667% in the following order of priority:
- a. Sequentially, to PA and PH, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - b. Concurrently, to FC and SC, pro rata, until retired
- c. Sequentially, to PA and PH, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amounts and the CZ, PZ and TZ Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The PZ Accrual Amount, sequentially, to PC and PZ, in that order, until retired
- The TZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:
- 1. Sequentially, to PC and PZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To TZ, until retired
  - The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ Accrual Amount in the following order of priority
- 1. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, in the following order of priority:
  - a. Sequentially, to PC and PZ, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
    - b. To TZ, until retired
  - c. Sequentially, to PC and PZ, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
  - 2. To CZ, until retired
- 3. To the Group 2 PAC Classes, in the same manner and priority described in step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

	Structuring Ranges or Rate
PAC Classes	
PA and PH (in the aggregate)	170% PSA through 240% PSA
PC, PZ and TZ (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 210% PSA
TAC Classes	
PC and PZ (in the aggregate)	125% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent

with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AI	\$16,238,414	40% of the Group 2 Trust Assets
IO	48,380,759	30% of the Group 1 Trust Assets
NI	\$16,238,414	40% of the Group 2 Trust Assets
	48,380,759	30% of the Group 1 Trust Assets
	\$64,619,173	
PI	\$ 6,836,645	20% of PC (PAC/TAC/AD Class)
SA	53,756,399	100% of FA (PT Class)
SD	43,005,119	79.999999628% of FA (PT Class)
SE	10,751,280	20.000000372% of FA (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Available Combinations(1)

REMIC Securities	ş			MX	MX Securities			
Class	Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance	Related MX Class	Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2)	Principal Type(3)	Interest Rate	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 Combination 1								
SD	\$43,005,119	SA	\$53,756,399	NTL (PT)	(5)	OI/ANI	38379CX50	July 2044
SE	10,751,280							
<b>Security Group 2</b> Combination 2								
PC	\$34,183,225	PB	\$34,183,225	PAC/TAC/AD	2.5%	FIX	38379CX68	June 2044
PI	3,418,323							
Combination 3								
PC	\$34,183,225	AP	\$34,183,225	PAC/TAC/AD	3.0%	FIX	38379CX76	June 2044
PI	6,836,645							
Security Groups 1 and 2								
Combination 4(6)								
AI	\$16,238,414	N	\$64,619,173	NTL (PT)	5.0%	FIX/IO	38379CX84	July 2044
OI	48,380,759							

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denomination restrictions.

The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date. 3

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations — Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement. 4

The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet — Interest Rates" in this Supplement.  $\widehat{\mathcal{O}}$ 

(6) Combination 4 is derived from REMIC Classes of separate Security Groups.



# \$412,401,016 Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE®

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2014-147

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1 JA(1) JB JI ZJ	\$168,254,000 10,026,000 68,932,115 28,516,347	3.0% 3.0 4.5 3.0	PAC/AD PAC/AD NTL (PT) SUP	FIX FIX FIX/IO FIX/Z	38379GL70 38379GL88 38379GL62 38379GL96	February 2044 October 2044 October 2044 October 2044
Security Group 2 MA MB MI	100,000,000 42,857,525 42,857,142	2.0 3.5 3.5	SEQ SEQ NTL (SEQ)	FIX FIX FIX/IO	38379GM20 38379GM46 38379GM38	July 2039 October 2044 July 2039
Security Group 3 IN(1)	2,285,708 20,227,989	(5) 6.5	NTL (PT) PT	WAC/IO/DLY FIX	38379GM53 38379GM61	January 2039 January 2039
Security Group 4 WA	42,519,155	(5)	SC/PT	WAC/DLY	38379GM79	September 2041
Residual RR	0	0.0	$\mathcal{N}PR$	$\mathcal{N}PR$	38379GM87	October 2044

- $(1) \ \ These Securities \ may \ be \ exchanged \ for \ MX \ Securities \ described \ in \ Schedule \ I \ to \ this \ Supplement.$
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Class JI will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be October 30, 2014.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

# Morgan Stanley

# Bonwick Capital Partners

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is October 23, 2014.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC

**Co-Sponsor:** Bonwick Capital Partners, LLC

Trustee: U.S. Bank National Association

**Tax Administrator:** The Trustee **Closing Date:** October 30, 2014

**Distribution Dates:** For the Group 3 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in November 2014. For the Group 1, 2 and 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in November 2014.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group or Subgroup <sup>(1)</sup>	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	4.50000%	30
2	Ginnie Mae II	3.50000%	30
3	Ginnie Mae I	7.32805%(2)	30
4A	Ginnie Mae II <sup>(3)</sup>	(4)	30
4B	Underlying Certificate <sup>(5)</sup>	(6)	(6)

<sup>(1)</sup> The Group 4 Trust Assets consist of subgroups, Subgroup 4A and Subgroup 4B (each, a "Subgroup").

<sup>(2)</sup> The Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificates that constitute the Group 3 Trust Assets have Certificate Rates ranging from 6.500% to 12.500%. The Weighted Average Certificate Rate shown for the Group 3 Trust Assets represents the weighted average of the Certificate Rates of those Trust Assets, weighted on the basis of the respective principal balances of such Trust MBS as of the Closing Date.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Subgroup 4A Trust Assets consist of adjustable rate Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates.

<sup>(4)</sup> Each Ginnie Mae Certificate included in Trust Asset Subgroup 4A bears interest at a Certificate Rate, adjusted annually, equal to One Year Treasury Index ("CMT") or one-year LIBOR ("One-Year LIBOR"), as applicable (the "Index") plus a margin indicated on Exhibit C (each, a "Certificate Margin"), subject to annual and lifetime adjustment caps and floors, which may limit whether the Certificate Rate for each Trust Asset remains at the Index plus the applicable Certificate Margin. The annual and lifetime adjustment caps and floors for each of the Subgroup 4A Trust Assets are set forth in Exhibit C to this Supplement. The Subgroup 4A Trust Assets have Certificate Rates ranging from 1.625% to 4.250% as of October 1, 2014, as identified in Exhibit C. All of the initial fixed rate periods have expired. See "The Trust Assets – The Trust MBS" in this Supplement.

- (5) The Subgroup 4B Trust Asset consists of an Underlying Certificate backed by adjustable rate Ginnie Mae II MBS Certificates.
- (6) Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1, 2 and 3 Trust Assets(1):

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b> \$206,796,347	303	51	4.87000%
<b>Group 2 Trust Assets</b> \$142,857,525	332	24	3.80000%
Group 3 Trust Assets \$20,227,989	166	182	7.82805%

<sup>(1)</sup> As of October 1, 2014.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1, 2 and 3 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Subgroup 4A Trust Assets:** The assumed characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Subgroup 4A Trust Assets are identified in Exhibit C to this Supplement. There can be no assurance that the actual characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Subgroup 4A Trust Assets will be the same as the assumed characteristics identified in Exhibit C to this Supplement. More than 10% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 4 Trust Assets may be higher balance Mortgage Loans. *See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.* 

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Subgroup 4B Trust Asset:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

Each of Classes IN, NY and WA is a Weighted Average Coupon Class. Class IN will accrue interest during each Accrual Period at a per annum Interest Rate equal to (a) the Weighted Average Certificate Rate ("WACR") of the Group 3 Trust Assets for that Accrual Period less 6.5% divided by (b) 11.2997318523%. Class NY will accrue interest during each Accrual Period at an equivalent annualized rate derived by aggregating the accrued interest on its related REMIC Classes for such Accrual Period expressed as a percentage of its outstanding principal balance for such Accrual Period. Class WA will accrue interest during each Accrual Period at a per annum Interest Rate equal to the Group 4 WACR for that Accrual Period. The approximate initial Interest Rate for each Weighted Average Coupon Class, which will be in effect for the first Accrual Period, is as follows:

Class	Initial Interest Rate
IN	7.32805%
NY	7.32805%
WA	1.78456%

Anneovimate

The "Group 4 WACR" for any Accrual Period will be equal to the weighted average of the Interest Rate or Certificate Rate, as applicable, for each of the Group 4 Trust Assets for that Accrual Period, weighted based on the principal balance of each such Trust Asset before giving effect to distributions of principal on the related Distribution Date.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZJ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to JA and JB, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. To ZJ, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to JA and JB, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to MA and MB, in that order, until retired.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to NA, until retired.

#### **SECURITY GROUP 4**

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to WA, until retired.

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Range:

	Structuring Range
PAC Classes	
JA and JB (in the aggregate)	150% PSA through 250% PSA

**Accrual Class:** Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Class	Original Class Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
IJ	\$56,084,666	33.33333333333% of JA (PAC/AD Class)
IN	2,285,708	11.2997318523% of NA (PT Class)
JI	68,932,115	33.3333333333% of Group 1 Trust Assets
MI	42,857,142	42.8571428571% of MA (SEQ Class)
NI	15,559,991	76.9230769231% of NA (PT Class)

**Tax Status:** Double REMIC Series. *See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.* 

**Regular and Residual Classes:** Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.



# \$180,234,940 Government National Mortgage Association

# **GINNIE MAE®**

#### Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2014-190

#### The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the front cover of this offering circular supplement.

#### The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

#### The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

Class of REMIC Securities	Original Principal Balance(2)	Interest Rate	Principal Type(3)	Interest Type(3)	CUSIP Number	Final Distribution Date(4)
Security Group 1						
AB	\$62,000,000	2.00%	SEQ/AD	FIX	38379HLL7	December 2038
AD	7,386,614	3.50	SEQ/AD	FIX	38379HLM5	August 2040
AI	26,571,428	3.50	NTL (SEQ/AD)	FIX/IO	38379HLN3	December 2038
Z	8,000,000	3.50	SEQ	FIX/Z	38379HLP8	December 2044
Security Group 2						
CZ	6,022,834	3.00	SC/SUP	FIX/Z	38379HLQ6	June 2044
PA	22,312,881	3.00	SC/PAC/AD	FIX	38379HLR4	June 2044
Security Group 3						
CF(1)	11,512,727	(5)	SUP	FLT/DLY	38379HLS2	December 2044
CI(1)	9,314,076	4.00	NTL (PT)	FIX/IO	38379HLT0	December 2044
CS(1)	6,475,909	(5)	SUP	INV/DLY	38379HLU7	December 2044
IC(1)	1,349,147	4.00	NTL (SUP)	FIX/IO	38379HLV5	December 2044
PC	50,000,000	2.25	PAC	FIX	38379HLW3	August 2043
PI(1)	15,625,000	4.00	NTL (PAC)	FIX/IO	38379HLX1	August 2043
PL	6,523,975	3.50	PAC	FIX	38379HZP3	December 2044
Residual						
RR	0	0.00	NPR	NPR	38379HLY9	December 2044

- (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I to this Supplement.
- (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
- (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses. The Class Notional Balance of Class CI will be reduced with the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group.
- (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
- (5) See "Terms Sheet Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

#### See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be December 30, 2014.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.

The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

#### **Mizuho Securities**

# **Bonwick Capital Partners**

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is December 22, 2014.

#### **TERMS SHEET**

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

**Sponsor:** Mizuho Securities USA Inc.

Co-Sponsor: Bonwick Capital Partners, LLC

Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Tax Administrator: The Trustee

Closing Date: December 30, 2014

**Distribution Date:** The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2015.

#### **Trust Assets:**

Trust Asset Group	Trust Asset Type	Certificate Rate	Original Term To Maturity (in years)
1	Ginnie Mae II	3.5%	30
2	<b>Underlying Certificate</b>	(1)	(1)
3	Ginnie Mae II	4.0%	30

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

**Security Groups:** This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation

#### Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 and 3 Trust Assets(1):

Principal Balance	Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months)	Weighted Average Loan Age (in months)	Weighted Average Mortgage Rate <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Group 1 Trust Assets</b> \$77,386,614	342	8	3.759%
<b>Group 3 Trust Assets</b> <sup>(3)</sup> \$74,512,611	357	2	4.322%

<sup>(1)</sup> As of December 1, 2014.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 3 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.50% per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

<sup>(3)</sup> More than 10% of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 3 Trust Assets may be higher balance Mortgage Loans. *See "Risk Factors" in this Supplement.* 

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 3 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets — The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

**Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 2 Trust Asset:** See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

**Issuance of Securities:** The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. *See "Description of the Securities— Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Modification and Exchange:** If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities — Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

**Increased Minimum Denomination Classes:** Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. *See "Description of the Securities — Form of Securities" in this Supplement.* 

**Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the front cover of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

LIBOR

Class	Interest Rate Formula(1)	Initial Interest Rate(2)		Maximum Rate		for Minimum Interest Rate
CF	LIBOR + 0.90%	1.05000000%	0.9%	5.00000000%	19	0.0%
CS	$7.28888884\% - (LIBOR \times 1.77777776)$	7.02222218%	0.0%	7.28888884%	19	4.1%

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR will be established on the basis of the ICE LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities — Interest Distributions — Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.

**Allocation of Principal:** On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

#### **SECURITY GROUP 1**

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount and the Z Accrual Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to AB, AD and Z, in that order, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 2**

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the CZ Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

1. To PA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date

<sup>(2)</sup> The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

- 2. To CZ, until retired
- 3. To PA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

#### **SECURITY GROUP 3**

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- 1. Sequentially, to PC and PL, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
  - 2. Concurrently, to CF and CS, pro rata, until retired
- 3. Sequentially, to PC and PL, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

**Scheduled Principal Balances:** The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using among other things the following Structuring Ranges:

	Structuring Ranges
PAC Classes	
PA	125% PSA through 275% PSA
PC and PL (in the aggregate)	200% PSA through 400% PSA

**Accrual Classes:** Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

**Notional Classes:** The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances or the outstanding principal balance of the related Trust Asset Group indicated:

Class	Notional Balance	Represents Approximately
AI	\$26,571,428	42.8571428571% of AB (SEQ/AD Class)
CI	9,314,076	12.5% of the Group 3 Trust Assets
IC	1,349,147	7.5% of CF and CS (in the aggregate) (SUP Classes)
IO	\$ 9,314,076	12.5% of the Group 3 Trust Assets
	1,349,147	7.5% of CF and CS (in the aggregate) (SUP Classes)
	15,625,000	31.25% of PC (PAC Class)
	\$26,288,223	
PI	\$15,625,000	31.25% of PC (PAC Class)

<b>Tax Status:</b> Double REM this Supplement and in the	MIC Series. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences" i e Base Offering Circular.
	<b>asses:</b> Class RR is a Residual Class and represents the Residual Interest of tholing REMIC. All other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Approximate Weighted

# Underlying Certificate

Ginnie Mae I or II	п
Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	41
Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months)(3)	315
Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of Mortgage Loans(3)	5.390%
Percentage of Class in Trust	88.2398457138%
Principal Balance in Trust	\$28,335,715
Underlying Certificate Factor(2)	0.93941266
Original Principal Balance of Class	\$34,183,225
Principal Type(1)	PAC/TAC/AD
Final Distribution Date	June 2044
Interest Type(1)	FIX
Interest Rate	3.0%
CUSIP	38379CX76
Issue Date	July 30, 2014
Class	AP(4)
Series	2014-113
Issuer	Ginnie Mae
Trust Asset Group	2

As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
 Underlying Certificate Factor is as of December 2014.
 Based on information as of December 2014.
 MX Class.



\$531,393,791

**Government National Mortgage Association** 

# **GINNIE MAE**®

Guaranteed REMIC
Pass-Through Securities
and MX Securities
Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2016-149

OFFERING CIRCULAR SUPPLEMENT November 22, 2016

> Citigroup Ramirez & Co., Inc.